

NOTICE



NOTICE is hereby given that the Twentieth Annual General Meeting of the Members of Panacea Biotec Ltd. will be held on Saturday, the 18th day of September, 2004 at 12.30 P.M at the Registered Office of the Company at Ambala-Chandigarh Highway, Lalru - 140501, Punjab, to transact the following business:

AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2004 and the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on that date and the reports of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend on Preference Shares as well as on Equity Shares of the Company.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Shri R.L. Narasimhan, who retires by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. To appoint a Director in place of Shri N.N. Khamitkar, who retires by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 5. To appoint a Director in place of Shri Sunil Kapoor, who retires by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 6. To appoint a Director in place of Shri C.C. Bhagat, who retires by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- To appoint M/s. S.R. Batliboi & Co., Chartered Accountants, the retiring auditors as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration.

Regd. office:

Ambala-Chandigarh Highway, Lalru - 140 501, Punjab. By order of the Board For **Panacea Biotec Ltd.**

Company Secretary

Vinod Goel

30th June, 2004

- 1. A member entitled to attend and vote, is entitled to appoint a Proxy to attend and vote instead of himself and the Proxy need not be a member. The instrument appointing proxy should however, be deposited at the REGISTERED/ CORPORATE OFFICE of the Company not less than forty-eight hours before the commencement of the meeting.
- 2. Shareholders are requested to bring their copy of Annual Report to the Meeting.
- 3. Members/Proxies should fill the Attendance Slip and hand over the same at the entrance for attending the meeting.
- Those who hold shares in dematerialised form are requested to bring their Client ID and DP ID Nos. for easier identification of attendance at the meeting.
- 5. Corporate Members intending to send their authorised representatives are requested to send a duly certified copy of the Board Resolution authorising their representatives to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- 6. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- Queries proposed to be raised at the Annual General Meeting may please be sent to the Company at its Registered/ Corporate Office, at least 7 days prior to the date of Annual General Meeting to enable the Company to compile the information and answer them in the meeting.
- The Register of Members and Share Transfer Register will remain closed from Wednesday, the 15th day of September, 2004 to Saturday, the 18th day of September, 2004, (both days inclusive) for determining the names of members eligible for dividend, if any, declared on the Equity Shares.
- Subject to the provisions of Section 206A of the Act, the Dividend on Equity Shares as recommended by the Board of Directors, if declared at the Annual General Meeting, will be paid on or before 17th October, 2004:
 - i) in respect of shares held in physical form, to those members or their nominee(s) whose names appear in the Register of Members of the Company, as on 18th September, 2004.
 - ii) in respect of shares held in the dematerialised (electronic) form, to

those 'deemed members' whose names appear on the statements of beneficial ownership furnished by the Depositories, at the end of business hours on 14th September, 2004.

- 10. As per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 as amended by the Finance Act, 2004, the Dividend will not be taxable in the hands of the recipient.
- 11. Members may please note that the Dividend Warrants shall be payable at par at the designated branches of the Bank printed on reverse of the Dividend Warrant for an initial period of 3 months only. Thereafter, the Dividend Warrant on revalidation would be payable only at specified location only. The members are, therefore, advised to encash Dividend Warrants within the initial validity period.
- 12. In order to provide protection against fraudulent encashment of the warrants, shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate the Company's Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) viz. M/s. Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, 123, Vinoba Puri, Lajpat Nagar II, New Delhi 110048, under the signature of Sole/First Joint holder, the following information to be printed on the Dividend Warrants:
 - i) Name of the Sole/First joint holder
 - ii) Folio Number
 - iii) Particulars of Bank Account, viz.
 - a) Name of the Bank
 - b) Name of Branch
 - c) Complete address of the Bank with Pin Code Number.
 - d) Account Type-whether Savings (SB) or Current Account (CA).
 - e) Bank Account Number allotted by the Bank.
- 13. Shareholders holding Shares in electronic form may kindly note that their Bank Account details furnished by their Depositories to the Company will be printed on the Dividend Warrants as per the applicable regulations of the Depositories and the Company will not entertain any direct request from such shareholders for deletion of / change in such Bank details. Further, instructions if any, already given by them in respect of shares held in physical form will not be automatically applicable to shares held in electronic mode (or vice versa). Shareholders who wish to change such Bank Account details are therefore, requested to advise their Depository Participants about such change, with complete details of Bank Account (for Dividend 2003-04 latest by 14th September, 2004).

14. Electronic Clearing Service (ECS) Facility

In view of SEBI's Circular No. DCC/FITTCIR-3/2001 dated October 15, 2001, in respect of payment of Dividend, the Company provides the facility of ECS (direct credit into Bank Account) to all shareholders, holding Shares in electronic and physical forms, residing in the following cities:

Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Bhubaneshwar, Chandigarh, Chennai, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kanpur, Kolkata, Mumbai, New Delhi, Nagpur, Patna and Thiruvananthapuram.

Shareholders holding shares in physical form who wish to avail ECS facility, may authorise the Company with their ECS mandate in the prescribed form, which can be downloaded from the Company's website (www.panacea-biotec.com under the section 'Investors Relations') or can be obtained from the Company's RTA. This service not only protects a shareholder against fraudulent interception and encashment of dividend warrants but also eliminates dependence on the postal system, loss/damage of dividend warrants in transit and correspondence relating to revalidation/issue of duplicate dividend warrants.

Requests for payment of dividend through ECS for the year 2003-04 should be lodged with the Company's RTA on or before **14th September**, **2004**.

15. As provided in Section 205A and 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, dividend for the financial year ended 31st March, 1997 and thereafter, which remain unpaid or unclaimed for a period of 7 years, will be transferred to the **Investor Education and Protection Fund** (IEP Fund)





established by the Central Government and no payments shall be made in respect of any such claims by the IEP Fund.

Information in respect of such unclaimed dividend when due for transfer to the said Fund is given below:

Financial Year	Date of declaration of Dividend	Last date for claiming unpaid Dividend	Due date for transfer to IEP Fund
1996-97	09.08.1997	18.09.2004	17.10.2004
1997-98 (Interim)	06.05.1998	15.06.2005	14.07.2005
1997-98 (Final)	24.09.1998	03.11.2005	02.12.2005
1998-99	10.07.1999	19.08.2006	17.09.2006
1999-2000 (Interim)	31.01.2000	11.03.2007	09.04.2007
1999-2000 (Final)	29.05.2000	08.07.2007	06.08.2007
2000-01	28.08.2001	25.09.2008	24.10.2008
2001-02	24.08.2002	21.09.2009	20.10.2009
2002-03	20.09.2003	18.10.2010	16.11.2010

Shareholders who have not yet encashed their dividend warrant(s) for the above said financial year(s) are requested to seek revalidation of Dividend Warrant(s) or issue of duplicate Dividend Warrant(s), as the case may be, to the Company's Corporate Office immediately. Shareholders are requested to note that no claims shall lie against the Company or the said Fund in respect of any amounts which were unclaimed or unpaid for a period of 7 years from the dates on which they first became due for payment and no payment shall be made in respect of any such claims.

- 16. Non-Resident Indian Shareholders are requested to inform the Company's RTA immediately:
 - a) the change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.
 - b) the particulars of the Bank Account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the Bank, if not furnished earlier.
- 17. The members holding shares in physical form, are requested to intimate any change in their address to the Company's RTA. Those holding Shares in electronic mode are requested to intimate any change in their address to their Depository Participants.
- 18. Those members who have not yet get their Equity Shares dematerialised, are requested to contact any of the Depository Participants in their vicinity for getting their Shares dematerialised. In case any clarification is needed in that regard, the undersigned may be contacted in person or by communication addressed at the Corporate Office of the Company.
- 19. The shareholders holding Shares in physical form and who had not got exchanged their Share Certificates for Equity Shares of Rs.10/each, into new Share Certificate(s) in respect of sub-divided Equity Shares of Re.1/- each, are requested to send the request along with the related Share Certificate(s) immediately.
- 20. In all correspondence with the Company and/or the Registrar & Transfer Agent, members are requested to quote their folio numbers and in case their shares are held in the dematerialised (electronic) form, they must quote their DP ID and Client ID numbers.
- 21. Consequent upon introduction of Section 109A of the Companies Act, 1956, shareholders are entitled to make nomination in respect of shares held by them. The shareholders holding shares in physical form and desirous of making nominations are requested to send their requests in Form 2B (which can be obtained from the Company's RTA or downloaded from the Company's web-site www.panacea-biotec.com) to the Company's RTA.
- 22. The information or details pertaining to the Directors seeking reappointment in the Annual General Meeting, to be provided in terms of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, are furnished below:

(a) Mr. R.L. Narasimhan

- Age : 63 Years
- Qualifications : M.Sc. (Madras University)
- Professional : He is a retired Govt. Official belonging to Indian Expertise Statistical Services and retired as Dy. Director General, C.S.O., Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India, New Delhi. He had held various senior and middle level positions in various Govt. Ministries and Offices besides working at managerial position in a multinational pharmaceutical Company before joining the Government service. His expertise lies in the field of budgeting, data management, programme evaluation & research and marketing.

He is chairman of Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

- He is not a director of any other company.
- (b) Mr. N.N. Khamitkar
 - Age : 63 Years
 - Qualification : B.E.-Electrical and Mechanical (Pune University), MBA (University of District of Columbia, Washington DC, USA) and Post Graduate Diploma in Public Administration, Indian Institute of Public Administration.
 - Professional : He is a retired Govt. Official belonging to Indian Expertise Statistical Services and retired as Dy. Director General, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi. He had held various senior and middle level positions in various Govt. Ministries and Offices before his retirement. His expertise lies in the field of administration, planning & procurement.

He is a member of Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

He is not a director of any other company.

- (c) Mr. Sunil Kapoor
 - Age : 47 Years
 - Qualifications : B.Com (H) (Shriram College of Commerce, Delhi University and L.L.B (Delhi University).
 - Professional : He is an Advocate practicing as Consultant for legal Expertise and taxation matters and has a vast experience of more than 25 years in providing consultancy on legal, taxation, finance, accounts and other corporate matters. He had long association with the Company as an Income Tax Consultant and is providing consultancy on Income tax and other related matters on regular basis.

He is member of Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

He is a director of Golden Peakock Overseas Ltd, Stross Crystals Ltd, Residency Resorts Pvt. Ltd, Indoden Lamp Shade Ltd, Spark Healthline Pvt. Ltd. and GPL Exports Ltd.

(d) Mr. C.C. Bhagat

· /	Init C.C. Dhagat					
	Age	:	77 Years			
	Qulaifications	:	Registered Pharmacist			
	Professional Expertise	:	He is a registered pharmacist engaged in the business of trading in pharmaceutical products. He has a vast experience in the field of import and trading of vaccines and other specialised drugs in India.			

He is not a director of any other company.

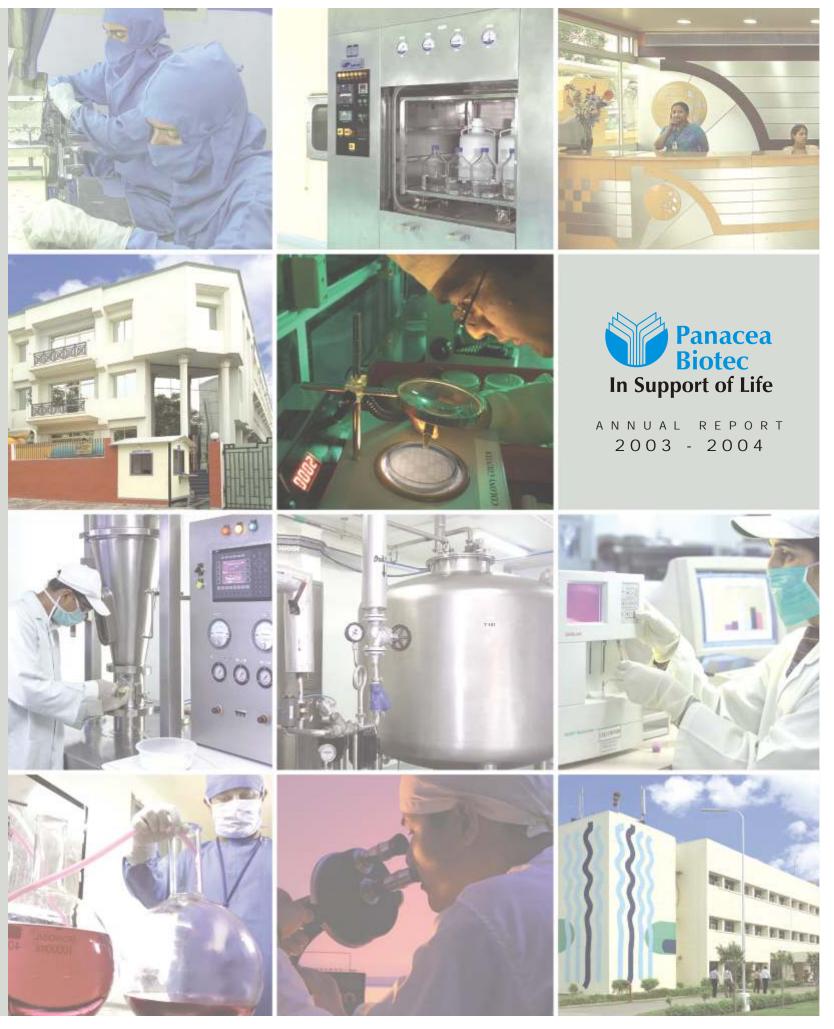
Regd. office:

Ambala-Chandigarh Highway,	
Lalru - 140 501, Punjab.	

By order of the Board For **Panacea Biotec Ltd.**

30th June, 2004

Vinod Goel Company Secretary







Panacea Biotec

Mission

In Support of life

Vision

A Leading Health Management Company

Goal

To Establish Leadership in all Therapeutic Areas Through

Novel Therapies and Education

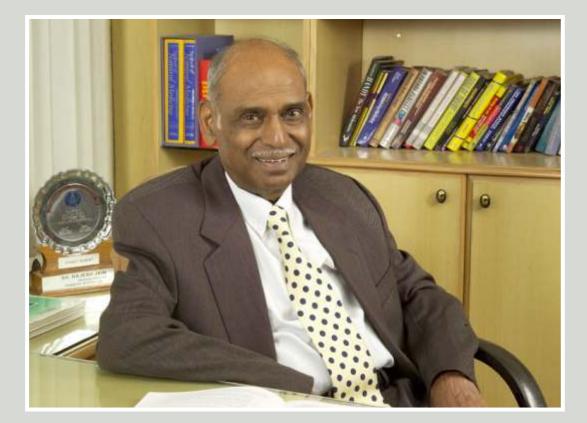
Objective

To be Globally Present as a Health Management Company

Core Competence

State-of-the-art Research & Development Centre Collaborative Research & Development Programmes Joint Ventures & Product Licensing Arrangements Production Facilities Meeting cGMP Norms Established Brand Equity in Many Therapeutic Areas

Best On Health.com - Health Portal



Panacea Biotec is a Company with a proud heritage and believes in long-term sustainable growth in ever changing and competitive environment. We are fully geared up to face challenges and march forward to realise our long-term objectives and establish strategies for sustainable growth.

The journey now is full of excitement. Research & Development in the field of Biologicals and Non-Biologicals along with business integrity, quality and compliance will continue to be at the top of our agenda to become the leader in pharmaceutical and biotechnology industry.

We at Panacea Biotec look forward to a bright future with confidence.

Soshil Kumar Jain Chairman



The year 2003-04 has been marked with noticeable growth, distinguishable new brand launches, highly aggressive and enthusiastic marketing strategies, proper structuring of customer data base and continued life-cycle management of existing brands.

Uniquely positioned to seize opportunities and counter challenges, Panacea Biotec calls for a concerted and systematic efforts powered by expert planning and implementation. Your Company continues to acquire and develop organizational strengths and capabilities in its drive to become a leading "Health Management Company" on a global landscape.

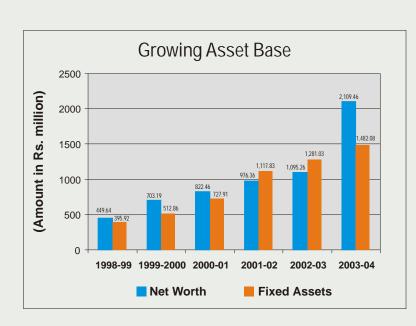
To fulfill our long-term objectives, we have the expertise, the strategy and the resources to make our future brighter year after year.

Ravinder Jain Managing Director



Panacea Biotec In Support of Life

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS







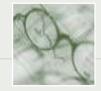


FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

					Amount	in Rs. millio
Particulars	2003-04	2002-03	2001-02	2000-01	1999-2000	1998-99
Paid-up Share Capital - Equity	57.17	57.17	57.17	57.17	57.17	57.11
- Preference	957.81	53.47	62.97	67.97	100.00	50.00
Reserves and Surplus	1,113.76	1,008.73	879.28	701.64	546.02	435.55
Net Worth	2,109.46	1,095.26	976.36	822.46	703.19	449.64
Gross Fixed Assets	1,482.08	1,281.03	1,117.83	727.91	512.86	395.92
Loan Funds	1,700.65	1,318.73	1,086.03	745.40	703.51	372.95
Current Assets	3,088.08	1,906.89	1,592.26	1,281.30	1,210.83	673.68
Current Liabilities	371.61	508.58	475.96	325.83	230.59	152.88
Sales	2,715.02	2,838.58	2,833.17	2,271.11	1,943.80	1,135.40
Total Income	2,740.63	2,867.98	2,857.33	2,346.12	1,946.51	1139.26
Profit before Interest, Depreciation & Tax	425.41	551.37	588.76	604.89	431.95	177.43
As % of Sales	15.67%	19.42%	20.78%	26.63%	22.22%	15.63%
Profit before Tax	217.33	336.31	406.39	426.09	329.34	115.09
Profit after Tax	164.49	214.22	249.30	228.78	259.34	106.59
As % of Sales	6.06%	7.55%	8.80%	10.07%	13.34%	9.39%
Cash Accruals	283.17	310.54	314.50	287.57	291.03	131.39
Dividend (%) - Equity	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	30%
Book Value (Rs.)*	20.18	18.25	16.00	13.22	10.57	7.00
Earning Per Share (EPS)*	2.72	3.62	4.22	3.83	4.38	1.77
Cash EPS*	4.80	5.31	5.36	4.86	4.94	2.41
Current Ratio	1.73	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.44	1.85
Debt Equity Ratio	0.22	0.31	0.36	0.11	0.21	0.40

* Per Equity Share of Re.1/- each







Industry Structure and Development

The Indian Pharmaceutical industry is a success story providing employment to millions, introducing newer therapeutic modalities for ailing humanity and ensuring that essential drugs at affordable prices are available to the vast population of this sub-continent.



The Indian Pharmaceutical Industry has continued to be a fast growing industry of the decade and promises vivid future in the years to come. It is one of the key industries that play major dynamic role in the process of globalisation.

The current size of the Indian Pharmaceutical Market for the year 2003-04 has been Rs.197 billion growing at 7.3% in 2003 as per ORG IMS Retail Audit. However, the Indian Pharmaceutical Market continues to be highly competitive and fragmented with about 24,000 players. Around 300 firms in this industry are in the organised sector, 15,000 being in the small sector and the remaining being very small without any economies of scale.

During the last few years, even as the Indian Pharmaceutical companies attempted to adapt a new IPR regime that will come into effect from 2005, certain developments were noticed in the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry:

- New products launched in 2003 were the major growth drivers and accounted for around 45% of the overall market growth.
- Price competition continues to be intense with the average realisations declining marginally.
- Competition intensified in the formulation business and new product launches became aggressive.

As the product patent era is likely to open the global gate in 2005, Indian companies are aggressively geared up to launch plethora of new brands, which is likely to contribute to the growth of Pharmaceutical Industry.

Though the uncertainty of VAT introduction impacted the business in the first half of the financial year 2003-04, Indian Pharmaceutical companies are still the front-runners as their growth is much faster than those of MNCs. This leads to frog up the contribution of Indian companies from 50% in 1980 to 77% now.

Chronic therapies are growing faster (Growth 13%) than acute therapies (Growth 1%). Your Company has significant presence in highly specialised chronic therapeutic areas such as diabetes, osteoporosis, arthritis and organ transplant management.

Urban markets are growing faster (Metro 8%, Class I 7%). Your Company has presence in almost all the cities in the country and the major share of its revenue comes primarily from urban markets.

Over the last few years, a unique opportunity has been unfolding for the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry. It is the opportunity to participate in the growing Global Generics Market, which is about six times the size of entire domestic formulations market. This sector is expected to increase its penetration in the world Pharmaceutical market to 7% by 2008. The sector's growth will continue to be fueled by patent expirations worth US \$80 billion through 2010.

The Global Pharmaceutical Market sales in 2003 stood at US \$ 468 billion and grew at 9%. The growth was driven by a robust drug development pipeline, ageing population and ongoing demand for innovative therapies. Almost 89% of the sales was accounted for by North America, Europe and Japan. North America (US \$ 230 billion) alone represented almost half of the entire global sales and grew at 9% in 2003 (Source: IMS).

A big feature of the industry was an increase in the incidence of mergers and acquisitions, driven by a need to :

- Strengthen the product portfolio.
- Minimise the duplication in R&D expenditure.
- Widen the marketing coverage over a broader





geographic and distribution infrastructure.

• Shrink the gestation period required to start a new production line.

Domestic Marketing

Right from the beginning, your Company has been focusing on the domestic market. To accelerate the growth so that the Company emerges among top 20 Indian Pharmaceutical Companies in the coming years, Panacea Biotec has evolved from a division led organizational framework to a Strategic Business Unit (SBU) structure with a view to develop a greater responsibility and accountability. The Company is promoting its brands to customers by utilizing aggressive marketing strategies, value added patient education programs, continued medical education for doctors and supporting various academic and scientific conferences. Today, the customers look up to your Company as their value added partners to safeguard the most valuable asset Life!

In order to establish a sharp focus on newer opportunities, your Company has reorganized its formulation marketing into 5 SBUs, viz. Critical Care, Diacar, Pro, Grow and Best On Health. These SBUs enable your Company to respond to changes in the industry and market place with speed and sensitivity. As the importance of specialties customer coverage and per capita productivity is increasing in the industry, your Company has oriented SBUs dedicating to specialties like Diabetology, Cardiology, Nephrology, Orthopaedics, Dentistry, ENT, Surgery and Pediatrics. As per recent **ORG report (Feb' 04 MAT)** these specialties contribute to fast growing therapeutic segments.

Critical Care

Critical Care, a super specialty SBU of your Company, is focused towards Renal Disease Management and is credited with bringing the latest, highly specialised and most sophisticated medication available in the world to India and offers variety of immuno-



suppressants as well as intra-venous iron. It has carved a niche for itself and enjoys a significant presence in these segments all over the country. The brand portfolio of this SBU include

- Panimun Bioral (Cyclosporine) Capsules & Solution,
- Mycept (Mycophenolate Mofetil) Tablets & Capsules,
- Efecient (Sodium Ferric Gluconate Complex in Sucrose Injection) and
- **Pangraf** (Tacrolimus) Capsules.

Diacar

Diacar SBU with dedicated marketing & sales infrastructure for diabetes and Cardiovascular disease management, is the fastest growing SBUs of your Company. Diacar stands at 4th **position** in the oral antidiabetic market and is valued at Rs.395 million (ORG Apr'04 MAT) with flagship brand

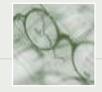
In Obese & Uncontrolled Type 2 Diabetes

GLIZID-M
Glidazide 80mg + Metformin Hd 500 mg

THE SYMBOL OF MULTIPLE CONTROL

Glizid M ranking as no.1 brand in its respective product category and **Glizid ranking as no.2 brand** closely following the leader in its category. Moreover, **Glizid M** and **Glizid**, occupy **7th position** and **13th position** respectively amidst over 400 oral hypoglycaemic agents and are valued at Rs.215 million and Rs.115 million respectively. **Pioryl, Oglo, Betaglim and Metlong** are other brands being marketed by this SBU and enjoy a significant market presence.

CMARC (an independent Market Research Company), places Diacar at **6th position** amongst Diabetologists and **5th position** amongst Cardiologists as per their continuous Prescription Audit during Nov.'03-Feb.'04. Diacar SBU promotes the brands exclusively to the target specialists in highly potential market segments and is bound to achieve a significant leadership position in the coming years.





Pro

Pro SBU of your Company promotes a portfolio of products in therapeutic segments ranging from pain management to antibacterials, with a special focus on Orthopedicians, Surgeons, Dentists, ENT Specialists, Pediatricians & Gastroenterologists. The major brands in the



portfolio include Nimulid, Mygat, Alphadol, Livoluk, Nimulid Nugel, Kondro, Nimulid SP, Calcom, Alphadol C, Giro, Ocimix and Dolib. This SBU also promotes the vaccine products such as Enivac HB (Hepatitis B



Vaccine), Enivac H B S a f s y (Hepatitis B Vaccine in Autodisable device) and Ecovac-4

tetravalent vaccine (DTP& Hep B).

Grow

Grow SBU represents the quest for technology driven products in your Company's portfolio with various innovative therapeutic solutions. As the name indicates, this SBU is poised for continuous and significant future growth. A specialty driven, professionally trained and well-equipped field force is a contributing factor to this SBU. This SBU caters to clinicians across the country, which include Chest Physicians, Consultant Physicians, Gastro-enterologists and General Practitioners.

Innovative Drug Delivery Technology in TB Management THEFFE WERLEWIDE Former Production P193 mg + Ethenbelow P197 mg Former + Sound P197 mg Compared to the P197 mg C

The brand portfolio of GROW SBU includes innovative brands like Xeed, Myser, Myobid, Bukatel, Nimulid-MD & Nimulid Transgel which are well differentiated from competitors in the respective market segments viz. Anti-TB, Anti-emetics & NSAIDs. **Xeed** is an innovative drug delivery technology having combination of drugs for the management of tuberculosis in a fixed



Presentation on Xeed by the Marketing Dept. in progress.

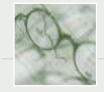
dose tablet formulation and ensures sitespecific release and complete bio-availability of all active drugs leading to almost 100% cure rate in tuberculosis

Best on Health (BOH)

This SBU represents a major initiative taken by your Company during the year towards integrated health management and also includes products developed through modern medicine route after extensive research. As a part of exercise of health management, a lot of emphasis is given on disease awareness and patient education through innovative tools. The brands being marketed by this SBU include ThankGod Relief Capsules, ThankGod Anytime Cream, ThankGod Ispaghula Husk, ThankGod Pain & Itch Relief Cream (for Piles Management), Well-Beeing Capsules (for menstrual pain), Toff MD (mouth-dissolving tablets for common cold & cough) and Awayke MD



ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 5







(mouth-dissolving tablet for allergy without causing drowsiness). BOH team is geared up with highly enthusiastic and aggressive marketing plan to introduce more products in India as well as other countries in the coming years. This SBU focuses on Direct To Consumer (DTC) Education on various health issues through regular advertising in press, TV etc. and medical promotion to clinicians including Gastroenterologists, Surgeons and Gynaecologists.

Market Research

In order to plan a good marketing strategy, the support of Market Research plays a vital role. Your Company has a well-organized and professionally equipped Market Research Department. Their activities involve generating Pharma Industry information and performance database, exploring market potentials, evaluating performance vis-a-vis competition and identification of customers' needs and brand related potentials before the launch of new brands. A continuous flow of information and support has become available to the entire marketing network.

Brands Review

The Company's brands are being well accepted by the medical fraternity and enjoy excellent market share in their therapeutic segments. There has been a substantial growth in the sales of wellaccepted brands of the Company during the year under review as compared to the previous year.

During the year under review, **Glizid M** (antidiabetic) has achieved record sales and stands at **No. 1** position in the **Gliclazide + Metformin** segment and **Nimulid Transgel** continues to enjoy the top ranking in Nimesulide topical gel segment. Nimulid, Nimulid DS, Alphadol, Alphadol C, Livoluk, Myser, Glizid, Pioryl are the brands challenging the leader at 2nd position in their respective categories and will be catching up the leadership position soon as some of the brands are registering higher growth than the market and the leaders.

New brands launched

With a view to gain continuous competitive edge, your Company had been continuously launching highly innovative and distinguishable valueadded products with advance-drug delivery technologies at the right time in a sustained manner. The Company has launched number of new brands during the year viz. **Betaglim M**



(combination of Glimepiride and Metformin) positioned in cardia-diabetic segment, **Metlong 1000** (a brand extension for treatment of type 2 Diabetes), **Glizid MR 60** (a brand extension of Glizid MR for type 2 Diabetes), **Ecovac-4** (Vaccine for protection against the multiple strains of infectious agents) and **Efecient** (for iron deficiency).

The Company has also launched ThankGod Relief Capsules, ThankGod Anytime Cream



Dr. M.P. Arora and Dr. V.K. Malik, renowned surgeons, launching ThankGod after successful clinical trials. Mr. S.B. Aggarwal, AGM Mktg, BOH & Mr. Rajiv Sharma, Sr. Mgr. Mktg, BOH observing the launch proceedings.





(a complete natural product for treatment of Haemorrhoids/ Piles), **ThankGod Pain & Itch Relief Cream** (for treatment of pain and itch), **ThankGod Isabgol Husk** (for treatment of constipation), **Well-Beeing** Capsules (for treatment of menstrual pain), **Awayke MD** tablets (for treatment of allergy) and **Toff MD** tablets (for treatment of common cold & cough) under umbrella brand name "**Best on Health**". These brands have been well accepted giving your Company value added recognition.

Further, during financial year 2004-05, your Company has added new brands to its basket viz. Xeed 4, Xeed 3E, Xeed 2 (for treatment of tuberculosis with a state-of-the-art innovative drug delivery system), PanGraf 0.5, PanGraf 1.0, PanGraf 5.0 (Immuno-Suppressant) and



Myelogen (for diabetic neuropathy).

As per the initial market reports, the brands launched during the current year have been well accepted in the market and are on the steady growth path. It is expected that these brands will give a significant boost to the growth of the Company in line with long-term objectives and vision of your Company.

As a part of continuous thrust to expand its brand portfolio, your Company is aggressively pursuing R&D activities for development of new products and also exploring the opportunities for entering into licensing arrangements for commercial development and marketing of products based on the technology developed by premier Research Organisations in India and abroad.

Licensing Arrangements

As you are aware, your Company has entered into License Agreement with Biotechnology Consortium of India Ltd. (BCIL) for manufacture & marketing of **Anti-Anthrax Vaccine** developed by JNU. During the year under review, Phase-I & II clinical trials of this vaccine have been initiated and your Company foresees huge opportunities in India as well as global markets in view of the increased global risks of bio-terrorism specially in US and European countries. In fact, US Government is actively working on creating enough stock-pile of Anti-Anthrax and other vaccines and antidotes to protect its citizens from biological and chemical weapons. Your Company is having close watch on the developments and is eagerly looking forward to extend a helping hand to save the humanity from bio-terrorism. The process of product registration in USA and other countries is in progress.

During the year under review, your Company has



Joining nands for healthier tomorrow - Mr. Rajesh Jain, JMD with Mr. B. Bose, Sr. Mgr, NII, Mr. Vijay Dahiya, Sr. Mgr, PBL and Dr. Sandeep Basu, Director NII.

entered into arrangements with National Institute of Immunology (NII) for licensing of technology and processes for the production of tissue culture-derived formalin inactivated Japanese Encephalitis Candidate Vaccine. Japanese Encephalitis (JE), an infection of the central nervous system caused by Japanese Encephalitis Virus, is transmitted to humans by mosquitoes. The disease is wide spread in the form of frequent epidemics in different parts of India like Andhra Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, parts of North-Eastern States, etc. and has become endemic in several areas. Pre-clinical evaluation of Tissue Culture JEV Vaccine is under process and this Vaccine will offer a great opportunity to protect vast population in the Country from this disease.

Exports

Your Company has identified brand building in exports as the major thrust area of operation and its efforts on the brand building have shown positive results. The cost and quality conscious population in developing countries has accepted your Company's brands very well. In many countries, your Company's leading brands namely **Nimulid, Nimulid Transgel, Glizid, Toff Plus, Giro** and others have been widely accepted and helpful in generating export revenues.

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 7







Ms. Navita Khanna, Sr. Mgr, Bus. Dev. & Licensing presenting Memento to Mr. Suresh Prabhu, Hon'ble Former Minister of Power, Govt. of India visiting Company's stall at Arab Health'04 at Dubai. Mr. B.G. Mohandas, President Indian Pharmaceutical Forum, UAE look on.

Your Company has broadened its global presence by exporting brands to new countries like Cambodia, Myanmar, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Thailand and Fiji, etc. besides carving a niche in the existing countries in CIS, African, Middle East and Asian Sub-continent region. Your Company has also started the process of exporting its natural range of products to various countries in the developed markets.

As a result of all these initiatives taken by the Company during the year under review, the Company has achieved exports to the tune of Rs.143 million, recording a growth of more than 13% as against exports of Rs.124 million during previous year.

With a view to further enhance its presence in export markets, your Company has obtained registration for its formulation products in existing markets as well as new markets, e.g. West Indies, Thailand and Uzbekistan. Your Company has also applied for registration of Panimun



Bioral and **Mycept** Capsules in **Brazil**. For supply of Panimum Company bad

Bioral Capsules to Brazil, your Company had entered into contract manufacturing arrangement with third party having manufacturing facility as per the requirement of Brazilian Regulatory Authority (BRA). The BRA has already inspected the said manufacturing facility regarding compliance of cGMP requirements and the export of products will commence immediately upon registration of product in Brazil.

The registration of additional products of your

Company for pharmaceuticals and vaccines in various countries will create scope for additional volume of business, which will further strengthen your Company's profitability in the coming years. In order to expand its marketing base in more countries, your Company also intends to make marketing & distribution alliance with local companies in newer countries. In present countries of export, your Company is planning to add number of new products to its basket.



Operating Highlights

Turnover

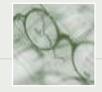
During the year under review, the total turnover of your Company has been Rs.2,715 million as against Rs.2,839 million in the previous year. The Company has achieved export turnover of Rs.1,616 million (including deemed export of Vaccines of Rs.1,473 million) as against Rs.1,505 million (including deemed export of Rs.1,381 million).

The sales of branded formulations increased to Rs.1,115 million as against Rs.993 million during the previous year thus recording a growth of 12.28% over the previous year, much higher than the industry growth of 7.3%.

The income from the Research & Development services has been Rs.6 million as against Rs.12 million during the previous year.

• Operating Costs

The total cost of production has been Rs.1,402 million as against Rs.1,408 million during previous year. The personnel expenses were Rs.250 million as against Rs.236 million





and other expenses have been Rs.531 million as against Rs.408 million during the previous year.

The depreciation has been Rs.119 million as against Rs.96 million during the previous year registering an increase of 24% due to interalia, commencement of commercial production in Vaccine Plant at Lalru during the year under review.

8 Financial Expenses

The financial expenses have reduced considerably to Rs.88 million from Rs.119 million in the previous year, due to inter-alia, decrease in interest rates, swapping of high cost Rupee Loans into Foreign Currency Loans and repayment of high cost loans out of the funds raised by issue of 4.5% Non-Convertible Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares on private placement basis. However, as the said Preference Shares were issued during March, 2004 only, the full impact of such repayment of high cost borrowings will be evident in the current as well as forthcoming financial years.

R & D Expenditure

Research is a way of life at Panacea Biotec. During the year under review, the R&D expenditure has increased to Rs.120 million



as against Rs.95 million during the previous year recording an increase of more than 25%. The said expenditure in terms of turnover had been 4.4% as against 3.3% during previous year. The increase in R&D expenditure is in line with the Company's strategy of expanding its scientific strength by working tirelessly to find new cures and drug delivery systems and will ensure bright future for your Company.

Selling & Distribution Expenses

During the year under review, the selling and distribution expenses have increased to Rs.151 million from Rs.117 million during previous year, due to inter-alia, increase in advertising expenses in respect of consumer education products and general increase in sales promotion & marketing expenses.

• Income Tax

Provision for taxation has been Rs.53 million as against Rs.135 million during the previous year. The deferred tax liability has been



Rs.14 million against deferred tax asset of Rs.13 million during the previous year. The Company has been regular in paying taxes.

Profits

As a result of the marginal decrease in sales and the increase in expenses due to inter-alia, launch of new products and upgradation of Vaccines formulation facilities at New Delhi for meeting WHO requirements, the profit before tax for the year under review stands at Rs.217 million from Rs.336 million in the previous year. The net profit after tax has been Rs.164 million as against Rs.214 million in the previous year.

Dividend

The Company has been consistent in paying dividend to its shareholders and proposes to pay **100% dividend** to its Equity Shareholders for 5th year in a row.

Fixed Assets

There has been a remarkable growth in the assets block of your Company. The gross block of fixed assets has increased to Rs.1,482 million as against Rs.1,281 million as at the end of previous year. The net block of fixed assets has increased from Rs. 963 million to Rs.1,055 million.





Investments

The investments in the securities of other companies stood at Rs.39 million as against Rs.53 million during previous year. During the year under review, the Company's whollyowned subsidiary at Isle of Man, U.K. was wound-up and the share capital therein was realised. Further, the Company also sold 10,445 Equity Shares of IDBI Bank Ltd.

Net Worth

The net worth of the Company has improved to Rs.2,109 million from Rs.1,095 million as at the end of previous year.

Book Value & Earning per Share

The Book Value of an Equity Share (of Re.1/each) as on 31^{st} March, 2004 is Rs.20.18 as against Rs.18.25 last year. The Earning per Share (EPS) has been Rs.2.72 as against Rs.3.62 last year.

Research & Development

Fervent Research and Development efforts have always been the cornerstone for success at your Company. Your Company has 3 modern state of the art R & D centers with more than 110 scientists dedicated to carry out extensive research in varied fields. Your company's R & D Center at Lalru (Punjab) is spread across 20,000 sq. ft., equipped with some of the most modern and sophisticated scientific equipments and supported by scientists with specialization at par with the best laboratories in the world. The R & D Center is approved by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Ministry of Science & Technology, Government of India.

Concerted efforts among the various research departments have led to the development and



A panoramic view of R & D Centre at Lalru, Punjab

launch of a large number of innovative products using advanced pharmaceutical technologies. The focused research efforts have led to the filing of 22 patent applications during the year under review while a number of older patent applications have progressed to publication and grant.

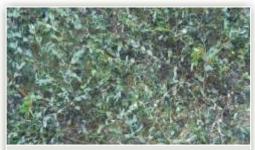
Specific areas in which R & D activities are being carried out

• Formulation Research and Development

Formulation development in different therapeutic categories/ classes, including anti-tubercular, anti-diabetic, antiosteoporosis, immuno-suppressants and Pain management etc., is carried out. Various patentable formulations for domestic and developed markets are also being developed.

• Natural Products R & D

Development of Dietary supplements, herbal and natural products with the use of various



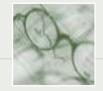
Euphorbia prostrata herbal plants, used in ThankGod, being grown at PBL's farms.

types of natural ingredients in the form of tablets, capsules and gel are in progress.

Chemical Research and Development

Synthesis and process development for the active pharmaceutical ingredients with diverse structures, preparation of reference standards, impurities and related compounds, characterization and structural elucidation of active pharmaceutical ingredients, standardization of processes, cost optimization and technology transfer to the contract manufacturers.

Research and Development is continuing on anti-hypertensive, anti-viral, antihyperlipoproteinemic, COX-2 and LIPOX-5,





anti-benign prostratic hyperplasia, antidepressant, glucocorticoid and aldose reductase inhibitor.

• Analytical Research and Development

Focus is on development of analytical procedures for finished products, active pharmaceutical products, natural products and new chemical entity using modern analytical techniques like HPLC, LCMS/MS, GC, UV-Visible spectrophotometer, FTIR spectrophotometer, Potentiometery Titrations, Gravimetric methods and colour reactions. Special emphasis is placed on drug release, impurity profiling and degradation products.

Bio-Analytical Research

Supporting research activities like Novel Drug Delivery Research, ADME (absorption, distribution, metabolism and extraction) studies, Bioequivalence studies are carried out as per international standards with stateof-art LC-MS/MS machine.

Pharmacology Research

Research is focusing on development of newer animal models for screening of raw, finished formulations. A regular contribution to the scientific community through research publications in peer reviewed national and international journals.

Advanced Drug Delivery Research

Development of novel and advanced drug delivery systems including oral sustained, extended and controlled release systems, solubilization and bio-availability improvement, self-emulsifying drug delivery systems, muco- and bio-adhesive delivery systems, polymeric nano-particulate and micro-particulate systems, pulmonary, topical and other alternative drug delivery systems.

Ongoing Research Projects

Some of the ongoing research projects of your Company include:

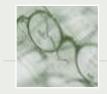
- Gel-based skin-retentive topical delivery system of anti-fungal drugs
- Polymer nano-particle based oral and ocular drug delivery system for highly variable drugs
- Oral controlled release patent non-infringing platform technology for various drugs
- Pulmonary drug delivery systems for asthma or COPD
- Development of intravenous Injection technology for poorly soluble drugs
- Drug delivery systems for depot therapy of antigens based upon micro particulate technology
- Development of bio-conjugates based antigen adjuvant formulation and their use in multiple vaccination
- Development and identification of novel nanoparticle based immuno adjuvant
- Development and characterization of novel virosome based system for specific delivery of bioactive(s) to liver tropics

Research Patents Granted

The research conducted at the Lalru Centre has led to the successful filing and grant of patents world wide in different categories. During the year under review, following 12 patents were granted worldwide in different categories:

- A novel Antispasmodic and anti-inflammatory composition and a process for the manufacture thereof.
- Pharmaceutical compositions containing Cyclosporine.
- Parenteral Miscible Non-intensely coloured injectable composition of Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs.
- A Novel Anti-Allergy-Anti-inflammatory Composition (Japan, Srilanka & Europe).









022 United States Patent Singh et al.

(54) TARGETED VESICULAR CONSTRUCTS FOR CYTOPROTECTION AND TREATMENT OF II. PILORI INFECTIONS (10) Patent No.: US 6,576,625 B2 (45) Date of Patent: "Jun. 10, 2003

TS A. A. Bugdanov, Jr., Locito-Bouring Liponomer: Differential IMENT Binding to Normal and To Transformed Mouse Fibroblasts, Experimental Call Research, vol. 181 (1989) 362–374.

The Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Has received an application for a patent for a new and useful invention. The title and description of the invention are enclosed. The requirements of law have been complied with, and it has been determined that a patent on the invention shall be granted under the law.

Therefore, this

United States Patent

Grants to the person(s) having title to this patent the right to exclude others from making, using, offering for sale, or selling the invention throughout the United States of America or importing the invention into the United States of America for the term set forth below, subject to the payment of maintenance fees as provided by law.

If this application was filed prior to June 8, 1995, the term of this patent is the longer of seventeen years from the date of grant of this patent or twenty years from the earliest effective U.S. filing date of the application, subject to any statutory extension.

If this application was filed on or after June 8, 1995, the term of this patent is twenty years from the U.S. filing date, subject to any statutory extension. If the application contains a specific reference to an earlier filed application or applications under 35 U.S.C. 120, 121 or 365(c), the term of the patent is twenty years from the date on which the earliest applications was filed, subject to any statutory extensions.

Sirector of the United Status Peterst and Dudomark Office





- Targetted Vesicular Constructs for Cyto-Protection and treatment of H.Pylori infection.
- Controlled Release Nimesulide.
- Therapeutic Anti-inflammatory Analgesic Composition containing Nimesulide for Intra muscular administration and a process to manufacture thereof.
- Pharmaceutical composition for the control and treatment of Anorectal and colonic diseases.

Status of R & D activities being carried on in collaboration with other company(ies)

Formulation R & D has a contract with a European Pharma major for the development of an Antihypertensive formulation. The bioavailability and clinical trial results of your Company's formulations are encouraging. Work on solvent free tablet formulation is in progress and extension studies of clinical supplies are also in progress.

Results of R & D Activities

Formulation Research and Development

More than 25 brands were launched in the market in various therapeutic segments including Osteoporosis, Diabetes, Immunosuppressants and pain management and various other products are in pipeline and will be ready for launch over a period of time.

Natural Products Research and Development

Natural products like ThankGod (antihemorrhoid), Well-Beeing (for menstrual pain) etc. were launched under the new strategic business unit (SBU) named Best On Health.

Chemical Research and Development

Research is continuing on projects that include Tetrazole derivatives, Azetidinone derivative, Adenine derivative, Pyrimidine derivative, Quinoline Carboxamide derivative, Naphthyloxy thiophene propylamine derivative (Anti-depressant), Pregnadiene derivative and Imidazolidone derivative.

- Advanced Drug Delivery Research
 - The department has successfully developed patent non-infringing



Formulations of anti-fungal drugs.

- Development of polymeric delivery system for oral delivery of poorly soluble drugs with an aim to increase their bioavailability and to control high variability associated with these drugs.
- Dry powder inhalation technology for a diverse range of drugs for the treatment of COPD and asthma has been developed.
- Depot formulation of multiple doses vaccine has been prepared.
- Bio-conjugates are prepared to enhance the antigen presentation and immunoadjuvant effect of otherwise nonimmunogenic hapten.

Clinical Research

In this modern era of cutting edge research, changing patent laws and evolving technologies in pharmaceuticals, Clinical Research has a vital role to play in drug discovery and therefore, private entrepreneurs and institutions are investing funds to create the infrastructural facility for clinical research.

There is a strong case for Indian biotech as well as biopharmaceutical firms to tap the market for global research. The country has a huge qualified manpower and several research institutions. The Mashelkar committee has given the right suggestions so that India can meet the challenges in the patenting era and become a global player in clinical research.

To meet the world standards and to be pioneers in pharmaceuticals and biotechnology, clinical research became an integral part of Panacea Biotec since last 9 years.

The back up provided by these clinical trials for vaccines, immuno-suppressants, anti-diabetics,





Anti-tubercular, pain management, and gastro products has further strengthened the position of the company within the medical fraternity. 12 clinical trials, 7 post marketing surveillance (Phase IV) studies, and 7 bio-availability/ Bio-equivalence (BA/BE) studies have been completed during the financial year 2003-04

Clinical Research Department has helped in development of many products and has provided with authenticated and accurate scientific information and has helped in answering medical queries from our esteemed customers. Clinical Research department has collaborated with the best medical institutions like AIIMS (New Delhi), PGIMER (Chandigarh), DMCH (Ludhiana), SMS (Jaipur), CMC (Vellore), LNJP (New Delhi), Apollo (New Delhi), Jaslok (Mumbai), State Medical Colleges and other institutions of repute to generate authenticated and creditable clinical data for various new products of the company. It has been instrumental in generating world-class scientific monographs, package inserts, art materials and scientific information for dossier submission. The Clinical Research Department has more than 80 publications on different brands to their credit both in national and international journals.

R&D Expansion

The Company has made strong progress in R&D during these years. Recognizing the vital role played by R&D in the overall operations and future progress of the company, great emphasis is being accorded to this function. The company has also decided to invest about Rs.350 million for setting up new vaccine R&D facilities at Delhi and Chemical Research Division at Mohali in next 2-3 years. This investment will help in developing cost-effective technologies for high value active ingredients.

New Initiatives in R&D

In Formulation Research and Development department, many new types of formulation are under development which include tablet-in-tablet formulation, taste masked delivery systems, controlled release antibiotics, timed release proton pump inhibitor, prokinetic agent, and Inlay tablets etc.



The Chemical Research and Development has initiated synthesis of various new organic molecules having multifarious biological activities, which includes Purification procedures, Isolation and Identification of minor components from complex mixtures, preparation of samples for pharmacologic /toxicologic studies and structure elucidation.

Chemical R & D has also initiated activities in the following areas:

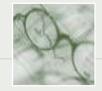
- 505(b)(2) filing: Polymorph studies, salt formation, pro-drug formation and chiral switches.
- Drug discovery: New Improved Chemical Entities (NICE) and idea generation on focused libraries towards drug based research with the application of computational chemistry.

New initiatives have been taken for the future development of drug delivery systems related to anti-cancer, HIV, antibiotics, anti-microbial and immuno-modulators. Site-specific, targeted, stimuli-responsive, bio-mechanical, bio-physical, pulsatile, timed release and therapy-specific drug delivery systems are under various stages of development for either product specific or platform technology development.

Advanced Drug Delivery Research has been successful in identifying certain concepts and platform technologies and development work and proof of concept are either established or experimental work is done to assure the usefulness of the innovations. This has been a pivotal aim in lieu to create intellectual property base to the organization.

Manufacturing Facilities

The manufacturing facilities of your Company are



situated at Badarpur (New Delhi), Okhla (New Delhi) and Lalru (Punjab). A pharmaceutical formulation plant is being set up at Baddi (Himachal Pradesh) which will comply with regulatory requirement of **USFDA**, **MHRA**, **MCC-South Africa**, **WHO** and other regulatory agencies of the world and also allow the Company to avail fiscal incentives provided by the Government.

 Pharmaceutical formulation facility at New Delhi

As you are aware, during last year, a group of world renowned auditors along with the



representative of WHO Geneva visited the formulations manufacturing facility and found infrastructure and operations perfect and much more than the required standards and certified that our pharmaceutical dosage forms facility at New Delhi complies the European Union Standards for Good Manufacturing Practices and Good Laboratory Practices. With this, your Company has been included in the list of preferred suppliers for the Global Program to eliminate Lymphatic Filariasis and will enable the Company to enter into various development projects of WHO Health Programmes.

The Lymphatic Filariasis Elimination Programme (FIL) is one of the various health programmes being catered by WHO. For this Health Programme WHO purchases Diethylcarbamazine Citrate (DEC) Tablets from its pre-qualified suppliers from the world over.

During the year under review, your Company continued making necessary investments in this facility, as a part of its manufacturing optimization and cost savings measures and the following initiatives were successfully implemented:

Panacea Biotec In Support of Life

- Upgradation of facility to meet the requirements of natural products like ThankGod Pain and Itch Relief Cream, Toff MD and Awayke MD.
- Installation of Press Coat Machine for Double Layer and Inlay Tablets
- Upgradation of HVAC systems to meet the cGMP requirements.
- Upgradation of plant systems with an ongoing cGMP study circles for meeting the latest cGMP requirements.
- Vaccines Formulation Plant at New Delhi

Your Company has made investment in existing facilities for Vaccines Formulation at New Delhi, the modernisation/ upgradation and investment in plant and machinery during the year under review, has enabled your Company to obtain **cGMP Certification** as per **WHO** guidelines and acceredition by **WHO**, **Geneva** for Vaccine Plant for procurement by **UNICEF**.



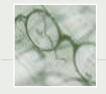
A view of Vaccine Formulation Plant at New Delhi.

Also, during the year under review, the following new initiatives were successfully implemented at Vaccines Plant at New Delhi:

- Increase in in-house vaccine storage capacity to 180 mds by way of installation of new additional in-house cold rooms.
- Addition of new areas for retained samples storage, stability studies and sterility laboratory in the Quality Control Department.

Further, during the year under review, the







Company initiated steps for setting up of new state-of-the-art vaccine filling facility in compliance with **cGMP requirements** for filling of various biotechnology based injectable vaccines viz. Hepatitis B, Anthrax and other combination vaccines including Pentavalent Vaccine (DTwP-HepB-Hib) and Ecovac Tetravalent (DTwP-Hib). Also, a new filling line separate area is being provided for Pre-filled injection device in the new facility. The new facility has been commissioned during the current year with an installed capacity of 3.25 million Vials per annum.

Natural Products Formulation Facility at Lalru, Punjab

Natural Products Formulation facility at Lalru has been set up with a view to commercially exploit the herbal / natural products being made available by the Company's R & D facilities for developed markets as well as domestic market. The focus is towards adding high value products to existing brand range for manufacture at Lalru and to equip the facility with high level of automation as per latest international standards acceptable worldwide. During the year under review, the Production Facility for manufacture of natural products in the form of tablets, capsules and ointments has been commissioned.

Recombinant Bacterial Bulk Vaccines Facility at Lalru, Punjab

As you are aware, your Company has, as a part of backward integration project, set-up a Hepatitis B (rDNA) bulk virus production facility with Cuban Technology at Lalru. This plant has been located, designed,



Bulk Vaccine Plant at Lalru

constructed, adapted and maintained to suit production of Hepatitis B Recombinant Bulk Vaccine and other biotechnology based products following current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMPs) prescribed by WHO and the US FDA. The regulatory approvals for the initial batches produced as trial production, has been obtained and the commercial production of Hepatitis B Recombinant Bulk Vaccines and Antigens has started during the year under review.

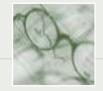
Animal House: As you are aware, as a move towards the modernization and expansion, your Company has undertaken an expansion project to plan for manufacture of combination vaccines for Indian and international markets, which shall comply with and exceed the latest requirements for



cGMP as per the World Health Organization (WHO), Geneva. Very large number of small laboratory animals like guinea pigs, mice and rabbits are required for testing these vaccines. Accordingly, your Company is setting-up new Animal House facility as per the guidelines of **CPCSEA** for breeding sufficient number of animals plans for upgradation and modernization of testing of vaccines as per international requirements for which capital outlay of about Rs.10 Crore is budgeted.

Pharmaceutical Formulation Facility at Baddi, Himachal Pradesh

In order to align company's vision for achieving growth through brand building in exports to developed countries, your Company is setting up a formulation plant at Baddi, Dist. Solan, Himachal Pradesh, which will comply with regulatory requirement of





USFDA, MHRA, MCC-South Africa, WHO and other regulatory agencies of the world. The facility is being designed to produce tablets, capsules and ointments with installed capacities of 1.2 billion tablets, 120 million capsules and 12 million ointment tubes per annum and the plant is expected to be commissioned in first half of Financial Year 2004-05.

The Company has also plans to set up a new dedicated facilities for manufacture of natural products and **Xeed** Tablets (a new hitech product based on advanced drug delivery system for tuberculosis) at Baddi. The new facility for these products is also expected to be commissioned during next fiscal year. This state of the art facility will significantly enhance company's opportunities to venture into developed markets.

In this first phase the project outlay is about Rs.450 million and in second phase the company plans to set up facility for other products viz. Soft Gelatin Capsules/ Injectables.

Quality Assurance

Your Directors believe that the quality can only be achieved by having a highly qualified, technoinnovative & dedicated team, quality material and



best machinery & equipments. Quality can never be an after thought or an accident. It is an outcome of a conscious and deliberate effort. Your Company's philosophy has been to adhere to strict standards equivalent to or excelling prescribed international standards. In order to build quality brands, your Company has scouted for and studied the state of art manufacturing processes world-wide and has installed the globally best available equipments and machinery in our plants. In fact, last year a group of worldrenowned auditors visited Company's manufacturing facility at New Delhi along with representative of WHO, Geneva and confirmed the infrastructure and operations perfect and much more than the required standards.

Future Outlook

Your Company visualizes its long-term strategy as venturing into new opportunities available in the horizon in disease and health management. With a special focus on biotechnology, your Company has been making concerted efforts to improve the repertoire of its vaccines and other pharmaceutical products.

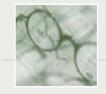
The Company's path-breaking innovations have kept it in the vanguard of the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry. Making substantial headways in the international market as well, **Panacea Biotec** is poised to become a reckoning global entity.

Growth Prospects - With IPR coming into play in 2005, many Indian Pharmaceutical companies are gearing for the genome battle. India has a large market for bio-tech based products, most of these are imported.

It is expected to grow to US \$ 4.5 billion by 2010. Diagnostic markets are still untapped with latest cutting edge technologies using molecular science. With increased funding for biotech activities by foreign investors and large Indian corporates and also the growing presence of many MNCs in basic and clinical research due to cost advantage for new drug development, India will be the destiny for larger portion of future drug research.

As a matter of fact, drug prices in India were never high, primarily because of the absence of product patents, government intervention in the form of DPCO, availability of a large pool of technically skilled cost competitive resources and the availability of research infrastructure in government laboratories. According to studies, the cost of manufacturing drugs in India is 45 percent lower than generic drug manufacturers in the West. The upshot is the availability of cost effective drugs for the Indian population.

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 17





Presently, latest drugs are available in India at a much lower price, when compared to most developed countries and many other developing ones.

New legislation is also expected in the OTC segment increasing the number of brands in the Over the Counter (OTC) segment. Forecasts indicate that the OTC market will continue to grow at 2.5% across Europe and 6.4% across the U.S. by 2006.

The regulated US and European Union, which constitute almost 75% of the world Pharmaceutical markets, have thrown upon huge opportunities for the Indian Pharmaceutical companies. The opportunities relates to generic markets and clinical outsourcing activities. With the blockbuster drugs going off patent/turning generic in the regulated markets of US & Europe, the generic markets are on the roll. The Indian Companies are filing Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDAs) / Drug Master files (DMFs) to serve these markets in terms of selling formulations drugs / sourcing bulk drugs to the generic companies respectively, this is being backed by getting their facilities approved by regulatory agencies of regulated markets viz. USFDA, UKMCA etc.

The product patent regime in India will lead to more favourable climate for MNC Pharmaceutical companies to enter into collaborative research with Indian Companies. Given the relative ease of patent registration and ethnic diversity, India will be a favoured destination for the clinical trials market. Clinical Research Outsourcing is a potential US\$ 10 billion market, where clinical trials will be conducted in Indian facilities. The beginning has already been made and momentum will only increase.

Your Company is taking necessary steps in line with the emerging opportunities in Pharmaceutical and biotechnology sector and realigning its focus continuously as per the needs keeping in view the prime objectives of consistent growth and increase in shareholders' value through value added research efforts.

Thus, your Company's short-term and long-term outlook appears encouraging for the following reasons:

• A strong research focus translating into

pioneering and improving existing products as well as completely new ones.

- The aggressive launch of new branded formulations and vaccines.
- A wider doctor reach through field force expansion, aggressive marketing and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) initiatives.
- The stronger emphasis on brand building in exports.



Opportunities

Low per capita expenditure on Pharmaceuticals

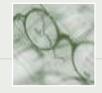
India has one of the lowest per capita healthcare expenditure in the world. The per capita expenditure on Pharmaceuticals in India is only US \$ 4, well below USA, UK, Canada and Germany. This is indicative of the potential growth over the coming years.

Privatisation of Insurance

Presently only two million Indians are medically insured, even as a recent study indicates that 75% are potentially insurable. Insurance companies have estimated that household health care spending will rise from two percent to six percent over the coming years, translating into a bigger growth of India's Pharmaceutical industry.

Rising Income Levels

Rising income and a growing number of elderly, sustained by advances in hygiene and medicines are driving a shift in the market from vitamins, anti-infectives and



gastrointestinal treatments towards product that treats cardiovascular problems, central nervous systems disorders and other complex treatments. By 2010, cardiovascular and central nervous systems treatment are expected to account for 33%. This is expected to result faster growth for Pharmaceutical Companies.

Rural Opportunities

Presently, 76% of the Indian Pharmaceutical offtake transpire in urban centers. The four metros namely Delhi, Mumbai, Kolkatta and Chennai account for about one - fourth of the entire Indian Pharmaceutical Market. The market is concentrated in areas where the level of infrastructure development is relatively high. As the penetration levels improve, a broader growth for India's Pharmaceutical Industry is expected.

Herbal Supplements / Natural products

People are diversifying towards alternative, safer and natural medicines. In United States the market for herbal supplements is now approaching \$4 billion a year, in Germany market is \$ 3.5 billion, in France it is \$ 1.8



billion and Italy \$ 0.7 billion. The overall market for these products is forecast to rise to \$ 6.9 billion in 2006.

Risks and Concern

 R&D Expenditure and Corresponding Benefit

Even though the Company has stepped up spending on the basic research and developments of new markets in regulated and semi-regulated markets, there is no certainty of the benefit from this expenditure.

nacea

In Support of Life

Risks from International Operations

As the Company steps up its international operations, the ensuing risk from operating in foreign countries also grows higher. This includes inter-alia political risk, credit risk, litigation risk and currency risk.

• Competitive Risk

The Indian Pharmaceutical Industry is highly competitive and this may lead to the lowering of turnover and margins.

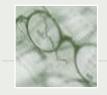
Regulatory Risk

The Indian Pharmaceutical Industry is exposed to the risk related to Drug Price Control Order (DPCO) and the Indian Patent Act. DPCO could result in lowering pricing of certain formulations manufactured from time to time. The Indian Patent Act will not recognize "Process Patent" for drugs launched after 2005 and will recognize only "Product Patent". Besides any change in excise duty, customs duty and export incentive could impact the earnings.

Recognitions

To remain competitive in such a scenario, your Company is continuously following the strategy to introduce brands of international quality. As a result your Company today enjoys a commanding position amongst the Pharmaceutical Companies in India. Your Company's consistent efforts and performance has been acknowledged by numerous independent rating and survey agencies:

- Your Company has achieved 38th rank among Pharmaceutical companies of India in Prescription Audit (as per CMARC- Mar.'04) and 42nd rank as per ORG IMS (MAT March'2004). Both ORG and CMARC are the leading independent market research companies in India.
- Company is ranked 2nd amongst the biotechnology companies in India. (Source Biospectrum, Vol.-1, Issue 7th September, 2003).
- Your Company has been placed amongst



"India's most valuable companies" and **"India's biggest wealth creators"**. (Source: The Fifth BT-Stern ranking of Companies, published in Business Today, 11th April, 2004 issue).

 Company features among 'India's Top 500 Companies, 2003', a high profile reference compendium on prestigious Indian companies, published by the world renowned US based analyst, Dun & Bradstreet (D&B).

Contributions for development of Biotechnology & Vaccines Sector

As a part of continuous thrust on development of biotechnology sector in India, your Company has been actively involved in various activities in coordination with various industry chambers, governments and academic & research organisations. In recognition of leadership



Dr. Manju Sharma, Ex-Secretary, DBT, Govt. of India & Mr. Vikram Bakshi, Chairman, CII Delhi State Council

qualities and significant contributions made by Mr. Rajesh Jain, Joint Managing Director of your Company in biotechnology sector, he has been appointed as **Chairman**, **Biotechnology Sub-Committee of CII**, **Northern Chapter**. During the year, Mr. Rajesh Jain as the chairman of said Committee of CII organised conferences & seminars on Biotechnology including **Conference on Potential & Emerging Opportunities in Biotechnology** (North India: The Biotech Gateway) and **Conference on Genomics** (Emerge Tech 2003) at New Delhi.

He is an ardent supporter of adopting best practices being followed in India and elsewhere in the world and with a view to encourage best practices and applications in biotechnology, he



Panacea Biotec In Support of Life

Mr. Rajesh Jain, JMD with Mr. Bill Gates of Microsoft Corporation, USA and others at roundtable discussion on immunization at Hyderabad

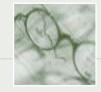
led **Biotechnology Mission** of group of professionals from biotechnology industry to select companies and Research Organisations in Biotechnology sector in Bangalore under the banner of CII.

In view of his vast contribution in Bio-technology sector, Mr. Rajesh Jain has been nominated to the following positions :

- Vice President of Association of Biotechnology Led Enterprises (ABLE), Northern Region.
- Member of Punjab Bio-technology Promotion Board, Govt. of Punjab.
- Member of Joint Task Force CII, Govt. of Uttaranchal, and
- Member of CII Task Force for advising Haryana Govt. on setting up Biotec Park at Manesar.



Mr. Rajesh Jain, JMD with Dr. Benny Kalligis, Director, P.T. Bio Farma, Indonesia, Dr. Luis H Martinez, Director General, CIGB, Cuba, Dr. Gro H Brundtland former Director General, WHO and Dr. Abdullah Markusi, President-Director, P.T. Bio Farma at 2nd GAVI Partners' Meeting in Senegal





National/International conferences

The Company regularly participates in the national/ international conferences in order to share information, technology and knowledge and to expose its product range to the medical fraternity all over the country/ world. These have a direct impact on strengthening customer database and exploring new opportunities for national and international co-operation leading to improved sales and profitability of the Company.

The Company, inter-alia, participated in the following conferences during the year:

• World Congress of Nephrology at Berlin, Germany in June'03.



Mr. Yogesh Puri, GM Critical Care with Dr. Robert W Schrier, a world renowned Nephrologist, Ms. Shrier & Dr. Navjeet Singh, Mgr Medical Services at World Congress of Nephrology in Germany

- 14th Annual Conference of Indian Society of Organ Transplantation (ISOT) at Hyderabad in August 2003.
- 8th Congress of Asian Society of Transplantation at Kuala Lumpur in September'03.
- CPhI Worldwide 2003 (Convention of Pharmaceuticals Ingredients) at Frankfurt, Germany in October'03
- Cphl China at Shanghai in December'03.
- 34th Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nephrology at Visakhapatnam in December'03.
- ARAB Health 2004 A health care event at Dubai in January'04.
- HEMODIALYSIS 2004 (Inaugural Conference

of Indian Society of Hemodialysis) at New Delhi in March'04.

 Herbal Asia 2004- An event for Herbal Products at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia in March'2004.

Internal Audit and Control

Your Company's internal control systems and procedures are adequate and commensurate with the size of operations. Standard Operating Procedures have been prepared and modified suitably to match the needs with the change. The internal control system lays down policies, authorisation and approval procedures. M/s. Dass Gupta & Associates, Chartered Accountants, M/s. S. K. Badjatya & Co., Chartered Accountants, and M/s. K.K. Garg & Associates, Chartered Accountants, are acting as the Internal Auditors of the Company. The internal auditors independently evaluate adequacy of internal controls and concurrently audit the majority of the transactions in value terms. Post audit reviews are carried out to ensure that audit recommendations have been implemented.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors comprising of three non-executive independent Directors viz. Mr. R.L. Narasimhan, Mr. N.N. Khamitkar and Mr. Sunil Kapoor, reviews Internal Audit Reports and the adequacy of the Internal Controls. The Auditors & Director (Finance)/Head of Accounts are invited to attend the Audit Committee Meetings.

Human Resource

Your Company had 2,029 employees as on 31st March, 2004 as against 1,920 employees as on 31st March, 2003. The Company continued its commitment for acquiring, developing and enhancing its talented and professional human potential. Recruitment and retention of intellectual capital is a key management exercise. Panacea's human capital constitutes a diverse pool of knowledge a judicious mix of youth, imagination, risk-taking ability and seasoned experience.

Employee Relations - Good employee relations is the hallmark of your Company. We believe that only those companies that manage to create and

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 21



maintain the requisite culture will be able to exploit the full value of knowledge the only resource that can be augmented by higher utilization. To ensure a highly motivated and efficient staff and provide for an all round development of its employees, your Company follows the policy of building employee relations and ensures a good and harmonious working culture.

To achieve these objectives, various measures have been taken by the Company over the years, e.g. provision of Staff Buses at Lalru & New Delhi for their commuting to and from the office, Canteen facilities at subsidised rates with a view to provide hygienic, sumptuous, nutritious and balanced diet and arranging risk insurance by way of Group Mediclaim & Personal Accident Policies. The Company has also set-up an Employees' Group Gratuity Trust for their benefits with LIC's Group Gratuity Scheme. One special feature of the scheme is the provision of substantial life cover payable on untimely death of the employee which will be larger than what would have been payable as per the conventional Gratuity Scheme. Moreover, as a gesture of goodwill, the Company is also providing additional financial support from time to time to the family members of its deceased employees.

Your Company has developed a system which is geared towards shaping employees' career paths, including promotions and cross-functional movements, enabling employees to gain a holistic view of the business and the organisation.

One of the significant achievement on this front, was the appointment of **Mr. Anil Chawla**, Chief of Quality Assurance and R&D, Vaccine at New Delhi and **Mr. Ganesh Kumraj**, Chief Production, Vaccines at Lalru, as **advisors** of **WHO**, bringing into significant goodwill and recognition to them and your Company.

Information Technology

Your Company continues to be at the forefront of usage of technology in the Pharmaceutical Sector. Information Technology is a strategic tool for our business operations, to gain competitive advantage and to improve overall productivity and efficiency of the organization.

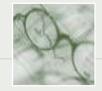


Panacea Biotec In Support of Life

The Company is continuously spending huge funds in the information technology as well as communication facilities so as to enhance the knowledge base available to each Panacean, enable faster scanning and monitoring of the external environment, and improve both the employees' and the organization's knowledge of best practices and relevant leading-edge technologies.

With a view to have closer interaction and coordination in its activities, the Company's corporate office and plants have been linked together, with V-SAT connections. The intranet connectivity has been established within its offices/plants at different locations and the Internet facilities are being used extensively to ensure speedy communication with the C&F Agents/ Depots, major Stockists and various operational locations throughout the country. Panacea Biotec has already implemented ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning), the modules covered being Production, Accounts & Finance, Marketing, Payroll and Distribution. ERP has integrated Company's different branches to enable them to share information among themselves and maintain good communication channels. It continues to provide a robust data communication network which is crucial for the business operations of all Panacea group entities.

Your Company's health portal "www.bestonhealth.com", developed with a concept of total health management, addressing to all needs of medical fraternity and patients, has been well appreciated by the medical fraternity as well as the general public and had been an excellent source of patient education and furthering the ultimate objective of a healthy world.





Safety, Health and Environmental Protection

Panacea takes a considerable pride in managing its operations with a high concern for safety and environment. The efforts undertaken by your Company in managing and nurturing the environment fulfills all the safety norms.



Towards Greener Environment - Mr. Sunil Kapoor, Director planting a sapling on the occasion of AGM 2003. Mr. Vinod Goel, Co. Secretary and Mr. Sunil Anand, Director look on.

Substantial investments have been made in setting up "Effluent Treatment Plant" and development of a "Green Belt" at the manufacturing site at Lalru to prevent possible adverse environmental impact on the community. The Company also provides suitable training to the Company's employees about the importance of safety in day-to-day life in general and work in particular. The integration of environment friendly measures and cleaner production practices in the business process has resulted in better efficiency of operations.

Social Responsibility

In keeping with its philosophy of creating happier and healthier society, Panacea Biotec's objective is to work closely for the development of society. Its main thrust is for working at the Company level on key initiatives and supporting local activities in the sphere of health management.

Your Company aims to create benefits on key social issues that relate directly to the business of the Company by helping others to help themselves. In this regard, the Company is regularly providing financial assistance / sponsorship for pursuing post graduates / doctorate studies, attending International Conferences and carrying on Research Projects being undertaken by Research Associates in various Institutes & Universities.

Your Company installed **Diabetic Awareness corners** meant for education of diabetic patients for better self-management at more than 3200 doctors' clinics across the country. Furthermore, Diabetic detection camps are a regular feature of your Company, which are supplemented by education to the patients through easy to comprehend pictorial slides.

Further, your Company participated in various Patient Education Programmes on Renal Support/Renal Transplantation organised by premier Medical Institutes from time to time and patient education booklets distributed on the occasion which were a series developed in eight parts called "Good Living with Transplant." Also, as a gesture of compassion towards the social cause, Panacea also arranges medical facilities for the Company's poor employees and their family members in case of acute diseases.

Further, the Company has taken the initiative of expressing its gratitude towards the medical fraternity on "**Doctors' Day**" i.e 1st July, 2004. Your Company has issued press releases and encouraged general public to convey their gratitude to their doctors for helping maintaining good health. In an attempt to popularise the event, the Company invited the general public to leave their messages at the Company's web-site, which will be delivered by the Company to their Doctors on Doctors' day with flower bouquets. The Company's initiative has received overwhelming response from the public countrywide.

Cautionary Note

Certain statements in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" section may be forward looking and are stated as required by applicable laws and regulations. These statements and expectations envisaged by the management are only estimates in nature and the actual results could be materially different from such expectations. These statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors including, but not limited to, changes in economic conditions, the Company's ability to successfully implement its strategy for growth and expansion, demand for its products, technological changes and exposure to market risks.





Particulars For the For the year ended year ended 31st March, 31st March, 2004 2003 **Gross Sales** 2,715 2,839 Other Income 26 29 Total Income 2,741 2,868 Profit before Interest, **Depreciation & Tax** 424 551 **Financial Expenses** 88 119 Profit before **Depreciation & Tax** 336 432 119 96 Depreciation Profit before Tax 217 336 Provision for Taxation 53 122 Profit after Tax 164 214 **Appropriations: Dividend Paid/Proposed** 57 57 - On Equity Shares - On Preference Shares 8 7 8 Tax on Dividend 8 Transfer to Capital 10 **Redemption Reserve** Transfer to/(from) Debenture **Redemption Reserve** (13)(13)Transfer to General Reserve 100 100 Earnings per Share (EPS) (Rs.)* 2.72 3.62 Book Value per Share (Rs.)* 20.18 18.25 100% **Dividend on Equity Shares** 100% *Per Equity Share of Re.1/-

DIRECTORS' REPORT

and Auditors' Report thereon.

Performance Review

under review, is summarized below:

The Directors of your Company have pleasure in

presenting the Twentieth Annual Report together

with the Audited Annual Accounts of the

Company for the year ended 31st March, 2004

The Company's performance during the year

Dear Members,

Share Capital

During the year under review, as approved by the Shareholders in their Extra-ordinary General Meeting held on 2nd March, 2004, the Authorised Share Capital of your Company was increased from Rs.225 million to Rs.1,225 million, with a view to replace high cost debts, augment funds for meeting capital expenditure for setting up production facilities for various dosage forms, viz. tablets, capsules, syrups & ointments at Baddi, Himachal Pradesh and for other long term funds requirement.

The Issued Capital has increased by Rs.904 million by way of allotment of 9,04,34,914 - 4.5% Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (Series III) of Rs.10/- each, issued to Chervil South East Asia Pte Ltd, Singapore (an affiliate of Credit Suisse Group, Zurich) on private placement basis, for meeting capital expenditure for the proposed project at Baddi, Himachal Pradesh, long term working capital and other funds requirements of the Company.

The Preference Share Capital was reduced by Rs.11.35 million by way of redemption of 11,35,300 - 12% Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares (Series-II) of Rs.10/-each redeemed on 16th April, 2004.

Dividend

In respect of 11,35,300- 12% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares (Series II) redeemed on 16th April, 2004, the cumulative dividend @ 12% p.a. for the period from 1st April, 2003 till the date of redemption, has been paid on 16th April, 2004, as declared by the Board on 15th April, 2004. Further, as per the terms of issue of 9.04.34.914 - 4.5% Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (Series III) of Rs.10/- each to Chervil South East Asia Pte Ltd, the dividend @4.5% (pro-rata) for the financial year ended 31st March, 2004 has been paid by way of Interim Dividend as declared by the Board on 26th March, 2004. As such no further dividend is to be paid on the said Preference Shares for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2004.

Further, your Directors have recommended a dividend of 12% in respect of 42,11,200 - 12% Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares (Series II), for the financial year ended 31st March, 2004.

Your Directors are also pleased to recommend a dividend of 100% on Equity Share Capital of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2004.

The dividend as above on the Equity and Preference Shares is placed before you for your approval at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and if approved, will absorb an amount of Rs.57.08 million and Rs.8.20 million, respectively.



(Rs. in million)



DIRECTORS' REPORT



Credit Rating

Your Directors are pleased to inform that your Company has been assigned "P1" (pronounced "P" one) rating by CRISIL for the Commercial Paper Programme of Rs.1650 million vide their letter dated 3rd June, 2004. This rating indicates that the degree of safety with regard to the timely payment of interest and principal on the instrument is very strong. The assignment of high rating will allow the Company to borrow working capital funds at much lower rates as compared to the rate of interest on present borrowings, resulting into savings in financial expenses in the current financial year.

Report on Corporate Governance

As required pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges, a report on Corporate Governance is provided in the Annual Report.

Management Discussion & Analysis

As required by Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, a detailed Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Annual Report.

Joint Ventures and Subsidiaries

As you are aware, your Company had set-up Joint Venture Company viz. **Panheber Biotec Pvt. Ltd.**, in joint venture with M/s. Heber Biotec S.A., Cuba, an arm of the world renowned bio-technology research facility, Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (CIGB), for bulk (raw material) production of Recombinant Hepatitis B Vaccine. The commercial production of Recombinant Hepatitis B Bulk Vaccine and Antigen has commenced during the year under review.

The Company's subsidiaries namely **Radicura & Co. Ltd.**, an existing profit-making Company engaged in the trading and distribution of pharmaceutical products. The another whollyowned subsidiary of the Company namely **Best On Health Ltd.** which owns a prime immovable property in close proximity of the Company's erstwhile corporate office, has enabled the Company to have its Corporate Office in a much bigger premises.

The Company's overseas wholly owned subsidiary Company, viz. Tayonics Ltd, Isle of Man, U.K, has been wound up during the year under review and necessary certificate from concerned authorities obtained on 4th July, 2003.

Your Company has decided to set-up a Joint Venture Company, viz. Chiron Panacea Vaccines Pvt Ltd, to formulate, market and distribute



combination and other Vaccines (other than Oral Polio Vaccines) in India, with Chiron Corporation, U.K, an internationally renowned multidimensional company with businesses in biopharmaceuticals, vaccines and blood testing which currently offers more than 30 vaccines, including pediatric, travel, flu and novel vaccines. This Joint Venture Company will make available in India, innovative vaccines to reduce the burden of various diseases in the country in the area of pediatric infectious diseases.

Consolidated Financial Statements

As required pursuant to Accounting Standard 21 on Standard 27 on 'Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures', the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company (including therein Audited Annual Accounts as at 31st March, 2004 of its subsidiaries, viz. Radicura & Co. Ltd. and Best On Health Ltd. and Joint Venture Company, viz. Panheber Biotec Pvt. Ltd.) are attached with the Annual Accounts of the Company.

The Auditors of the Company had also given their report on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Delisting of Equity Shares

As you are aware, in view of the facts that the Company's Equity Shares are being mostly traded at the Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and these two





stock exchanges have become the favourite of the investors all over India due to their all India presence and increased liquidity and trading at other stock exchanges was nil/negligible, the approval of the shareholders was obtained in the last annual general meeting, for the proposal for delisting of Equity Shares from one or more of the Stock Exchanges at Delhi, Kolkata, Chennai & Ludhiana.

Pursuant to the applications made by the Company for delisting from the said stock exchanges, the Stock Exchange at Chennai had approved the delisting of Equity Shares w.e.f 21st June, 2004. The approval from the Stock Exchanges at Delhi, Ludhiana and Kolkota is expected in due course while the procedural formalities for the same have been complied with.

The Equity Shares of the Company shall continue to be listed on BSE & NSE.

Public Deposits

During the year under review, your Company has not invited or accepted any deposits from the public pursuant to the provisions of Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956 and no amount of principal or interest was outstanding in respect of deposits from the public as of the date of balance sheet. However, during the year under review, the Company had accepted deposits from the Company's Directors, their relatives, associates and the Company's employees without inviting deposits from them.

Directors

Dr. G.K. Vishwakarma, Director of the Company demised on 24th March, 2004. The Board wishes to accord its sincere appreciation for the valuable services and support rendered by him during his tenure as a Director of the Company.

In accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 1956, Mr. Sunil Kapoor, Mr. R.L. Narasimhan, Mr. N.N. Khamitkar and Mr. C.C. Bhagat, Directors of the Company, are liable to retire by rotation and being eligible offer themselves for reappointment.

Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Directors hereby confirm:

i) that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting

standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;

- that the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for that period;
- iii) that the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; and
- iv) that the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

Statutory Auditors

As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Co., Chartered Accountants, hold office as Statutory Auditors of your Company till the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and had shown their willingness to be reappointed as the Auditors of the Company.

Your Company has received the Certificate from M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Co., Chartered Accountants, as required under Section 224(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956, to the effect that their reappointment, if made, will be within the limits as prescribed under the provisions thereof. Your Directors recommend their re-appointment as the Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2004-05.

The notes to the accounts and the observations in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and, therefore, do not call for any further comments.

Cost Auditors

In terms of the provisions of Section 233B of the Companies Act, 1956, M/s J.P. Gupta & Associates, Cost Accountants, have been appointed as the Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the Company's Cost Records in respect of formulations for the year ended 31st March, 2004 with the approval of the Central Government. They have also been appointed as the Cost Auditors for the financial year 2004-05 subject to the approval of Central Government.

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 27



DIRECTORS' REPORT



Disclosures under Section 217(2)

There have been no material changes and commitments, which can affect the financial position of the Company between the end of financial year and the date of report except that some stock costing around Rs.51 million was damaged due to fire in the Company's Cold Room at Central Warehouse at Delhi in May '2004. The insurance claim for the loss has been filed with the Insurance Company and an interim relief of Rs.10 million has been received from them pending final settlement of claim.

As required under Section 217(2) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Board of Directors inform the members that during the financial year there has been no change :

- o in the nature of Company's business,
- o in the Company's subsidiaries, except those stated in this report or in the nature of business carried out by them,
- o in the classes of business in which the Company has an interest.

Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption & Foreign Exchange

Information as required under Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, regarding conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings & outgo, is given in Annexure A, forming part of this Report.

Information regarding Employees

As required by the provisions of Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 as amended, the names and other particulars of employees covered under these Rules are set out in Annexure B, forming part of this Report.

Acknowledgments

Your Directors place on record their deep sense of appreciation to all Panacea employees, who are committed to strong work ethics, excellence in performance, exemplary professionalism, commendable team work and have thrived in a challenging environment. The Directors are grateful to Banks, Financial Institutions, Government agencies and business associates for their continued assistance, support and cooperation and also to the members of medical profession for their efforts to provide high quality ethical therapeutic products within India and abroad.

Your Directors also take this opportunity to express sincere thanks to the medical fraternity and patients for their continued co-operation, patronage and trust reposed on us. Finally, the Directors wish to express gratitude to the Equity as well as Preference Shareholders for their unwavering trust and support. We look forward to having continued support of all concerned in our endeavour to help people lead healthier lives in the years to come.

For an	id on behalf of the Board
New Delhi	Soshil Kumar Jain
30 th day of June, 2004	Chairman





ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

ANNEXURE A

Statement of particulars pursuant to the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988. I. ENERGY CONSERVATION

A. Energy Conservation measures taken

The Company accords highest priority to energy conservation and has devised its production lines keeping in view the objective of minimum energy losses. The Company has, inter-alia, taken following energy conservation measures:

- Installation of Centrifugal Lube Oil filters on Diesel Generators (DG) sets to save the cost of lube oils and filters in running DG sets.
- Installation of Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) on Air Handling Units (AHU) for energy conservation.
- Use of Compact Fluorescent Lamps (CFL)/ high lux tube rods (36W) instead of 40W (normal) tube rods, thereby saving electricity all over its plants and offices in India.
- Use of high efficiency motors resulting in consumption of less power than normal motor rating of the same capacity.
- Installation of condensate steam recovery system thereby saving energy.
- Process for recycling of vial washing machine purified water installed.
- Installation of hot water system for controlling relative humidity.
- Conversion of critical Air Handling Units (AHUs) from air-cooled system to water based cooling system thereby conserving energy.
- Adjustments in water flow circulation in cooling tower.
- Modification in pipelines with a view to save the frictional losses of pipe lines and bends.
- B. Proposal / Investments for reduction of Energy Conservation
- HT power supply connection with a provision of automatic power correction is under installation at its plant at Badarpur, New Delhi, which will save lot of energy cost particularly at the time when consumption is low.
- Steps are also being taken to reduce lighting energy load by 25% over a period of time.
- C. Impact of measures taken and impact on cost of production of goods

The energy conservation measures taken from time to time results in considerable reduction of energy costs and thereby reducing the cost of production of goods.

FORM A

The particulars of consumption of energy, are given below:

	Current Year	Previous Year
A. Power and Fuel Consumption		
1. Electricity (a)Purchased		
Units (Nos.) Total Amount (Rs.) Rate/Unit (Rs.) (b) Own generation	28,91,734 1,41,17,897 4.88	24,12,377 1,06,38,542 4.41
(i) Through Diesel Generator Units (Nos.) Unit per litre of Diesel Oil Cost/Unit(Rs.)	31,43,655 3.21 6.67	51,51,302 2.57 6.53
(ii) Through Steam/Turbine Generator Units (Nos.) Unit per litre of Diesel Oil Cost/Unit	Nil	Nil
2. Coal Quantity (tonnes) Total Cost	Nil	Nil
Average Rate 3. Furnace Oil Quantity (Litres) Total Amount Average Rate	Nil	Nil
Average Rate/litre 4. Others/Internal generation Quantity Total Cost Rate/Unit	Nil	

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 29





ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

	Current Year	Previous Year
B. Consumption per unit of production ('000 omitted)		
TABLETS Production (Nos. in thousand) Electricity Consumption	3,02,150 1.34	3,35,550 1.70
CAPSULES Production (Nos. in thousand) Electricity Consumption	38,842 2.34	24,011 2.12
SYRUPS Production (MI in thousand) Electricity Consumption	2,43,959 0.52	2,33,671 0.68
GELS Production (Gm. in thousand) Electricity Consumption	44,550 0.78	32,169 1.03
VACCINES Production (No. of vials in thousand) Electricity Consumption	22,564 45.24	22,723 36.12

II. Technology Absorption

FORM B

Form for disclosure of particulars with respect to Technology Absorption Research & Development (R&D)

- 1. Specific areas in which R & D carried out by the Company:
 - The Research is being pursued by the Company, inter-alia, in the following areas :
 - Formulation Research and Development
 - Natural Products R& D
 - Chemical Research & Development
 - Analytical Research and Development
 - Bio-analytical Research
 - Pharmacology Research
 - Advanced Drug Delivery Research
- 2. Benefits derived as a result of above R & D:
 - Novel drug delivery products
 - Competitively advanced products
 - Improved product quality
 - Waste minimisation
 - Safe and environment friendly processes
 - Grant of Product/Process Patents
 - Import substitution
 - Enhanced global presence
 - Export Quality Products
 - Taste masking of bitter products.
- 3. Future plan of Action:

The Company will focus its Research & Development activities for achieving the results, inter-alia, in the following areas:

- Formulation Research & Development
- Chemical Research & Development
- Advanced Drug Delivery Research
- Natural Products Research





4.Expenditure on R & D during 2003-04

	2003-2004	2002-2003
Capital	47.32	28.67
Revenue	100.92	76.14
Total	148.24	104.81
Total R&D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover	5.46%	3.69%

Technology absorption, adaptation and Innovation

- 1. Efforts, in brief, made towards technology adaptation and innovation
- 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts

Technical collaboration for manufacture of vaccines

(De in million)

- Competitive products
- Product Improvement
- Product Development
- Import Substitution

N.A

N.A

N.A

N.A

- 3. In case of imported technology (imported during the last five years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year), following information may be furnished.
 - a. Technology imported
 - b. Year of import
 - c. Has technology been fully absorbed
 - d. If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reasons thereof and future plan(s) of action

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

1. Activities relating to exports

The Company has identified exports as the major thrust area of operation and its efforts on the export front have shown positive results. During the year under review, the export turnover (including the deemed exports of Rs.1,473 million) were to the tune of Rs.1,616 million as against Rs.1,505 million (including deemed export of Rs.1,381 million) recording a growth of 7.38% as compared to the financial year 2002-03. **2. Initiatives taken to increase export**

The Company has started the process of exporting its herbal/ natural range of products to various countries. Further, with a view to enhance its presence in export markets, the Company has obtained registration for its formulation as well as OTC products in existing markets as well as new markets, e.g. **West Indies, Thailand** and **Uzbekistan**.

The registration of additional products of the Company for pharmaceuticals and vaccines in various countries has created scope for additional volume of exports.

3. Development of new export markets for products

The Company has broadened its global presence by exporting products to new countries like Cambodia, Myanmar, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Thailand and Fiji, etc. Further, in order to expand its marketing base in more and more countries, your Company intends to make marketing & distribution alliance with buyers in newer countries. In present countries of export, your Company is planning to add number of additional products to its basket and also exploring marketing opportunities for its herbal and natural range of products in the existing as well as new countries.

4. Total foreign exchange earned and used

		(RS. ITTTIIIIOTI)
	2003-04	2002-03
Earnings Outgo	1,621.97 1,226.81	1,516.39 1,705.45

NewDelhi, 30th June, 2004 For and on behalf of the Board SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman

(Dc in million)

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 31





ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

ANNEXURE B

Statement pursuant to Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 and forming part of the Directors' Report for the year ended 31st March, 2004

S. No.	Name	Designation & Nature of Duties	Gross Remuneration (Rs.)	Qualification		Date of Commencement of Employment	Age	Particulars of Last Employment

A. Persons employed throughout the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2004, who were in receipt of remuneration for the year in which the aggregate was not less than Rs. 24,00,000/-.

1.	Mr. Soshil Kumar Jain	Chairman	76,23,216	Pharmacist	49	02.02.84	72	Business
2.	Mr. Ravinder Jain	Managing Director	39,42,345	Matriculate	24	15.11.84	47	Business
3.	Mr. Rajesh Jain	Joint Managing Director	39,40,770	B. Sc., MBA, Advanced Diploma in Management Research	20	15.11.84	40	Business
4.	Mr. Sandeep Jain	Joint Managing Director	39,09,784	B. Com.	19	15.11.84	38	Business

B. Persons employed for a part of the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2004, who were in receipt of remuneration for any part of the year, at the rate which in the aggregate was not less than Rs. 2,00,000/- per month.

5.	Dr. K.C. Jindal	Executive Vice President R&D	27,33,163	Ph.D, M.Pharma	26	18.06.03	53	Vice President- Pharma Research, Orchid Chemicals & Pharmaceutical Ltd.
6.	Mr. N.K. Juneja	Vice President (Operations)	22,17,639	M. Pharma	25	19.06.03	48	General Manager, Unichem Laboratories Ltd.

Notes:

New Delhi

30th June, 2004

- 1. Remuneration includes salary, house rent allowance, bonus, Company's contribution to Provident Fund, Leave Travel Allowance, Medical Assistance, Royalty, Gratuity and all allowances paid in cash and taxable value of perquisites wherever applicable.
- 2. There was no employees who was employed either throughout the financial year or part thereof, who was holding either by himself or along with the spouse and dependent children 2% or more of the shares of the company and drawing remuneration in excess of the remuneration drawn by Managing Director / Joint Managing Director / Whole time Director / Manager.
- 3. The terms and conditions of employees at Sl.No. 1 to 4 are as approved by the Board of Directors and shareholders . The employees at Sl.No. 5 & 6 are paid remuneration as per the policy/rules of the Company.
- 4. All the above said appointments are contractual.
- 5. None of the above employees is related to any of the Directors except that Mr. Soshil Kumar Jain, Mr. Ravinder Jain, Mr. Rajesh Jain and Mr. Sandeep Jain are related to each other.

For and on behalf of the Board

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman





1. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance

The Company's philosophy on corporate governance is aimed at assisting the top management in the efficient conduct of its business and in meeting its obligations to its stakeholders, including the shareholders, employees, government, lenders and society at large. The Company is committed to achieve the highest standards of Corporate Governance and believes that all its operations and actions must serve the underlying goal of enhancing overall shareholders' value, over a sustained period of time.

The Company believes that the transparency, better corporate governance and technological improvements are the key terms to be transformed into realistic working of the public companies and these developments would pave the way for sound footing not only for their continued existence but for their steady growth and overall improvement in their functioning.

2. Board of Directors

Composition & size of the Board

The Board presently consists of 6 (Six) Executive Directors and 6 (Six) Non-Executive Directors. The Executive Directors consist of four Promoter-Directors (one Executive Chairman, One Managing Director and two Joint Managing Directors) and two Whole-time Directors. All the Non-Executive Directors are Independent Directors. The non-executive Directors bring external and wider perspective in the Board's deliberations and decisions.

The size and composition of the Board conform with the requirements of the Corporate Governance Code under the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

Number of Board Meetings held

During the financial year 2003-04, 5 (Five) Board Meetings were held on 12th May, 2003, 28th June, 2003, 31st July, 2003, 29th October, 2003 and 30th January, 2004.

Attendance of Directors at the Board Meetings & last Annual General Meeting and number of other Directorships & Committee membership as on 31st March, 2004

SI. No.	Name of Director	Category of Directorship	No. of Board Meetings held	No. of Board Meetings attended	Attend- ance at last AGM	No. of other Director- ships	No. of Committee Memberships in other companies
1.	Mr. Soshil Kumar Jain	Promoter - Whole-time Director	5	5	No	4	-
2.	Mr. Ravinder Jain	Promoter - Managing Director	5	4	No	2	-
3.	Mr. Rajesh Jain	Promoter - Joint Managing Director	5	1	No	3	-
4.	Mr. Sandeep Jain	Promoter - Joint Managing Director	5	4	Yes	3	-
5.	Mr. Ashwani Jain	Executive - Whole-time Director	5	1	No	1	-
6.	Mr. Sunil Anand*	Executive - Whole-time Director	5	5	Yes	-	-
7.	Dr. Amarjit Singh#	Executive - Whole-time Director	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	-
8.	Mr. Sunil Kapoor	Non-Executive - Independent Director	5	5	Yes	6	-
9.	Mr. R.L. Narasimhan	-do-	5	5	Yes	-	-
10.	Mr. N.N. Khamitkar	-do-	5	4	Yes	-	-
11.	Mr. C.C. Bhagat	-do-	5	-	No	-	-
12.	Mr. M.L. Kalra	-do-	5	4	No	-	-
13.	Dr. G.K. Vishwakarma \$	-do-	5	1	No	-	-
14.	Mr. Gurmeet Singh	-do-	5	-	Yes	5	-
* Aı	ppointed as Director (Finan	ce) we f 24 th April 2003					

* Appointed as Director (Finance) w.e.f. 24th April, 2003.

Acted as Director upto 30th April, 2003.

\$ Ceased to be Director due to sad demise on 24th March, 2004.

None of the Directors on the Board is a member in more than ten committees and/or acts as chairman of more than five committees across all Companies in which he is Director.





3. Audit Committee

Composition & Terms of Reference

The Audit Committee of the Company comprises of three non-executive independent Directors viz. Mr. R.L. Narasimhan, Mr. N.N. Khamitkar & Mr. Sunil Kapoor. Mr. R.L. Narasimhan is the Chairman of the Committee.

The terms of reference of Audit Committee cover the matters specified for Audit Committees under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges as well as in Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956, including the following:

- To review Half-Yearly and Annual Financial Accounts of the Company and discuss with Auditors before submission.
- To oversight the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- Recommending the appointment and removal of external auditor, fixation of audit fee and also approval for payment for any
 other services.
- Reviewing with management the annual financial statements before submission to the Board, focusing primarily on:
 - Any changes in accounting policies and practices.
 - Major accounting entries based on exercise of judgement by management.
 - Qualifications in draft audit report.
 - Significant adjustments arising out of audit.
 - The going concern assumption.
 - Compliance with accounting standards.
 - Compliance with stock exchange and legal requirements concerning financial statements.
 - Any related party transactions i.e. transactions of the company of material nature, with promoters or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of company at large.
- Reviewing with the management, external and internal auditors, the adequacy of internal control systems.
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- Discussion with internal auditors any significant findings and follow up there on.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or
 irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Discussion with external auditors, before the audit commences, nature and scope of audit as well as have post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- Reviewing the Company's financial and risk management policies.
- To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- To assess information contained in the records of the Company.
- To obtain outside legal or other professional advise, if necessary.
- To investigate into any matters in relation to item specified in Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956 or referred to it by the Board.

Meetings and attendance of members during the year

During the year, 6 (Six) Audit Committee meetings were held on 4th April, 2003, 5th April, 2003, 27th June, 2003, 31st July, 2003, 28th October, 2003 and 29th January, 2004.

The attendance of members of the Audit Committee at these meetings were as follows:

S.No.	Name of the Member	Status	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
1.	Mr. R. L. Narasimhan	Chairman & Independent Director	6	6
2.	Mr. N. N. Khamitkar	Independent Director	6	6
3.	Mr. Sunil Kapoor	Independent Director	6	5

The Partner/representatives of Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors and Cost Auditors, Director (Finance)/G.M. (Finance)/DGM (Finance & Accounts) had been the permanent invitees of the meetings of Audit Committee. Apart from these persons, Manager (Accounts), Asst. Manager (Costing), Manager (Administration) had also attended one or more of the Audit Committee Meetings. The Company Secretary is acting as the Secretary to the Audit Committee.





4. Remuneration Committee Composition & Terms of reference

A Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors comprising of three non-executive independent Directors viz. Mr. R.L. Narasimhan, Mr. M.L. Kalra and Mr. Sunil Kapoor, had been constituted by the Board of Directors. Mr. R.L. Narasimhan is the Chairman of the Committee.

The powers and terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee include:

- to decide elements of remuneration package of all the directors.
- to decide the service contracts, notice period and severance fees of Executive Directors.

During the year 2 (Two) Remuneration Committee meetings were held on 24th April, 2003 and 31st July, 2003.

The attendance of members of the Remuneration Committee at these meetings were as follows:

SI. No.	Name of the Member	Status	No. of	No. of
			Meetings held	Meetings attended
1.	Mr. R. L. Narasimhan	Chairman & Independent Director	2	1
2.	Mr. M.L. Kalra	Independent Director	2	1
3.	Mr. Sunil Kapoor	Independent Director	2	2

Remuneration Policy

Subject to the approval of the Company's shareholders in general meeting and such other approvals as may be necessary, the Managing/Joint Managing/Whole time Directors are paid remuneration as per the terms of remuneration decided by the Board/ Remuneration Committee and approved by the Shareholders. The remuneration payable to Directors is decided from time to time keeping in view the overall performance of the Company, the performance of the concerned Director(s) and the industry trends. The remuneration is also fixed in such a way that the aggregate remuneration paid to Managing/Joint Managing Directors and Whole-time Directors does not exceed the maximum permissible limits as per Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956.

Details of Directors' remuneration for the financial year ended 31st March, 2004

(i) Executive Directors (Managing/Joint Managing/Whole-time Directors)

					(Amount in Rs.)
SI. No.	Name	Salary	Royalty	Perquisites	Total
1.	Mr. Soshil Kumar Jain	72,00,000	Nil	4,23,216	76,23,216
2.	Mr. Ravinder Jain	36,00,000	Nil	3,42,345	39,42,345
3.	Mr. Rajesh Jain	36,00,000	Nil	3,40,770	39,40,770
4.	Mr. Sandeep Jain	36,00,000	Nil	3,09,784	39,09,784
5.	Mr. Ashwani Jain	18,00,000	Nil	2,13,735	20,13,735
6.	Dr. Amarjit Singh	1,25,000	58,333	11,71,665	13,54,998
7.	Mr. Sunil Anand	5,61,667	Nil	20,220	5,81,887

Notes:

- The tenure of office of Mr. Soshil Kumar Jain, Chairman, Mr. Ravinder Jain, Managing Director and Mr. Ashwani Jain, Director (Operations & Projects) of the Company is for 5 years w.e.f. 1st April, 2001. The tenure of office of Mr. Rajesh Jain and Mr. Sandeep Jain, Joint Managing Directors of the Company is for 5 years w.e.f. 1st February, 2002.
- 2. The tenure of office of Dr. Amarjit Singh, Director (R&D and Quality Assurance) was for 5 years w.e.f. 1st January, 2000, however, he had ceased to be the Director of the Company on 30th April, 2003.
- 3. Mr. Sunil Anand has been appointed as Whole-time Director designated as Director (Finance) for a period of 5 years w.e.f. 24th April, 2003.
- 4. Notice period for termination of appointment of Managing/Joint Managing/ Whole time Directors is three months by either party or a shorter period decided mutually. No severance pay is payable on termination of contract.
- 5. The Company does not have any Stock Option Scheme.
- 6. No commission was paid to the Managing/Joint Managing/ Whole-time Directors during the above said financial year.
- 7. All elements of remuneration of the Managing/Joint Managing/ Whole-time Directors, i.e., Salary, Commission, Perquisites and other benefits, etc. are given in Schedule XVII annexed to and forming part of Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account of the Company.
- 8. Provision for Leave Encashment and Gratuity amounting to Rs.13,42,042/- and Rs.31,72,923/- respectively, made during the year, has not been included above.





(ii) Non-Executive Directors

Apart from the sitting fees for attending Board Meeting or Committee thereof, the Remuneration is paid to the non-executive Directors (other than Mr. Gurmeet Singh) by way of monthly allowances for telephone, mobile, conveyance expenses, etc. @ Rs.15,500/- p.m. (with the confirmation from Central Government). The details of remuneration paid to the non-executive directors during financial year ended 31st March, 2004 are as under:

			(Amount in Rs.)
SI. No.	Name	Allowances	Sitting Fees
1.	Mr. R. L. Narasimhan	1,86,000	60,000
2.	Mr. N. N. Khamitkar	1,86,000	50,000
3.	Mr. Sunil Kapoor	1,86,000	60,000
4.	Mr. C. C. Bhagat	1,86,000	-
5.	Mr. M. L. Kalra	1,86,000	1,45,000
6.	Dr. G. K. Vishwakarma	1,82,000	5,000
7.	Mr. Gurmeet Singh	-	1,00,000

Apart from the above said remuneration, professional charges of Rs.33,000/- p.m. are being paid to Mr. Sunil Kapoor (Advocate & Tax Consultant), for his professional services as income-tax consultant (being paid after obtaining confirmation from Central Government pursuant to the provisions of Proviso to Section 309(1) of the Companies Act, 1956).

5. Share Transfer cum Investors' Grievance Committee

The Share Transfer-cum-Investors' Grievance Committee comprises of three Directors viz. Mr. M.L. Kalra, Mr. Ravinder Jain and Mr. Gurmeet Singh. Mr. M.L Kalra, an independent Non-Executive Director acts as Chairman of the Committee. Mr. Vinod Goel, Company Secretary is acting as the Secretary to the Committee as well as the Compliance Officer pursuant to Clause 47(a) of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges.

Details of investors' complaints received during the year 2003-04:

S. No.	Nature of Complaints	Received	Resolved	Pending
1.	Non-receipt of Dividend Warrants in respect of Preference/ Equity Shares	16	12	4*
2.	Non-receipt of share certificate lodged for transfer/ sub-division/duplicate etc.	11	11	-
3.	Others	1	1	-
* D I				

* Resolved during April, 2004.

The Company put utmost priority to the satisfaction of its shareholders which is evident from the fact that only very few complaints were received by the Company and the same were resolved in a prompt manner to their satisfaction. In fact, considering the excellent record of the Company in handling the investors' complaints, **the Stock Exchanges had time and again confirmed that there is no complaint pending against our Company** as per their records and had appreciated the initiatives taken by the Company in resolving investors' complaints.

There were no share transfers lying pending as on 31st March, 2004.

6. Annual General Meeting

The last three Annual General Meetings were held as under:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Venue
2002-03	20 th September, 2003	12.30 PM	Registered Office at Ambala-Chandigarh Highway, Lalru 140501, Punjab.
2001-02	24 th August, 2002	12.30 PM	Registered Office at Ambala-Chandigarh Highway, Lalru 140501, Punjab.
2000-01	28 th August, 2001	12.30 PM	Registered Office at Ambala-Chandigarh Highway, Lalru 140501, Punjab.





The Company had used/invited for voting on the below mentioned 2 (Two) special resolutions and 1 (One) ordinary resolution by postal ballots and the same were passed by way of Postal Ballots on 20th September, 2003. Mr. Umesh Singhal of M/s. U.S. & Associates, Company Secretaries acted as Scrutinizer and the voting pattern was as under:

	Item	Number of valid postal ballot forms received	Votes in favour of the Resolution	Votes against the Resolution	Number of invalid postal ballot forms received
1.	Ordinary Resolution under Section 293(1)(a) authorising the Board of Directors to lease land, building, plant and machinery, etc. pertaining to Vaccines Plant at Lalru together with power to transfer the said assets in certain event(s) to Joint Venture Company.	212	4,25,13,563	16,420	39
2.	Special Resolution regarding alteration in Object Clause of Memorandum of Association by adding a new sub-clause 38 in Clause III-C (Other Objects)	212	4,24,95,773	12,170	39
3.	Special Resolution regarding commencement of Business as specified in sub-clause 38 of Clause III-C (Other Objects).	212	4,24,95,773	12,070	39

Procedure for Voting by Postal Ballots: The Postal Ballot Form and the draft Resolution(s) along with the Explanatory Statement pertaining the said Resolution(s) explaining in detail the material facts and the self-addressed, postage prepaid envelope, are sent to all the members, under Certificate of Posting.

The members are required to carefully read the instructions printed in the Postal Ballot Form, fill up the Form, give their assent or dissent on the resolution(s) at the end of the Form and sign the same as per the specimen signature available with the Company or Depository Participant, as the case may be, and return the form duly completed in the attached self-addressed, postage prepaid envelope so as to reach the scrutinizer before the close of working hours of the last date fixed for the purpose. Postal Ballot Forms received after this date are strictly treated as if the reply from the member has not been received.

The scrutinizer appointed for the purpose scrutinizes the postal ballots received and submit his report to the Company.

Voting rights are reckoned on the basis of number of shares and paid-up value of shares registered in the name of the shareholders as on the date of dispatch of the notice. A resolution is deemed to have been passed as special resolution if the votes cast in favour are at least three times than the votes cast against and in case of ordinary resolution, the resolution is deemed to have been passed, if the votes cast in favour are more than the votes cast against.

7. Disclosure

- a) There was no such materially significant related party transaction with its promoters, the directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives, etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. The other related party transactions are given in Note No. B10 of Schedule XVII annexed to and forming part of Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account of the Company.
- b) During the last three years, there were no strictures or penalties imposed by either SEBI or the Stock Exchanges or any other statutory authority for non-compliance of any matter related to the capital markets.

8. Means of communication

- i) The Quarterly and Half-Yearly results are published in the prominent daily newspapers, viz. Economics Times/Financial Times, New Delhi, Navbharat Times/ Jansatta (Hindi), New Delhi and the Punjabi Tribune, Chandigarh, the local newspaper published in the language of the region in which Registered Office is situated.
- ii) The Annual Results (Annual Report containing Balance Sheet etc.) are posted to every shareholder of the Company.
- iii) The Company's web-site, viz. www.panaceabiotec.com, is regularly updated with the financial results and other important events.
- iv) Pursuant to clause 51 of the listing agreement, financial information like annual and quarterly financial statements, shareholding pattern and segment-wise results are available on the SEBI's web-site www.sebiedifar.nic.in.
- v) Management's Discussion and Analysis Report has been included in the Annual Report, which forms part of Annual Report being sent to the shareholders of the Company.





9. General Shareholder Information

Date of AGM i)

The Annual General Meeting is proposed to be held on Saturday, the 18th day of September, 2004, at 12.30 p.m. at the registered office of the Company at Ambala-Chandigarh Highway, Lalru 140501, Punjab.

Posting of Annual Report Last date of receipt of Proxy Form On or before 23rd August, 2004 16th September, 2004 before 12.30 P.M.

Financial Calendar 2004-05 (tentative) ii)

S. No. Tentative Schedule

- 1. Financial reporting for the guarter ending 30th June'2004
- 2. Financial reporting for the half year ended 30th September'2004
- 3. Financial reporting for the quarter ended 31st December'2004
- 4. Financial reporting for the quarter ending 31st March'2005
- 5. Annual General Meeting for the year ending 31st March'2005

*As provided in clause 41 of Listing Agreement, Board may also consider to publish Audited Results for the year 2004-05 in lieu of Unaudited Results for fourth quarter, by 30th June, 2005 (or such other period as may be stipulated from time to time).

iii) Date of Book Closure

The Share Transfer Books and Register of Members of the Company will remain closed from 15th September, 2004 to 18th September, 2004 (both days inclusive).

Dividend Payment Dates iv)

- a) The Company will pay dividend, if declared by the members in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, on or before 17th October. 2004:
 - To those members whose names appear in the Register of Members of the Company as on 18th September, 2004 after giving effect to all valid transfer of shares in physical form lodged with the Company on or before 15th September, 2004 and registered before 18th September, 2004.
 - In respect of Shares held in electronic form to those "deemed members" whose names appear on the statement of beneficial ownership furnished by NSDL and CDSL at the end of business hours on 14th September, 2004 (i.e. before the date of commencement of closure of Register of Members and Share Transfer Books, i.e. 15th September, 2004).
- On or before 17th October, 2004 b) Dividend payment date On or before 17th October, 2004
- c) Probable date of dispatch of dividend warrants

v) Listing of Shares on Stock Exchange

The Company's Equity Shares are listed on the following Stock Exchanges:

- a) National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400 051
- b) The Stock Exchange, Mumbai, P J Tower, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai-400 001
- c) Ludhiana Stock Exchange Association Ltd., Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-140 001
- d) Delhi Stock Exchange Association Ltd, DSE House, 3/1, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110 002
- e) Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd, 7, Lyons Range, Kolkata-700 001

The listing fee for the financial year 2004-05 has already been paid to all the concerned Stock Exchanges.

The Company had applied for delisting of its Equity Shares from the Stock Exchanges at Delhi, Ludhiana, Kolkata and Chennai. The Stock Exchange at Chennai had vide their letter no. MSE/LD/PSK/731/703/04 dated 22nd June, 2004, confirmed delisting of shares w.e.f. 21st June, 2004. The confirmations from other Stock Exchanges viz. Delhi, Ludhiana & Kolkata, are yet to be received.

Stock Code vi)

Trade symbol at National Stock Exchange is PANACEABIO.

Bombay Stock Exchange Code is 531349.

ISIN No. for Dematerialisation : INE922B01023.

Tentative Date

31st July'2004 End of October'2004 End of January'2005 End of April'2005* End of September'2005

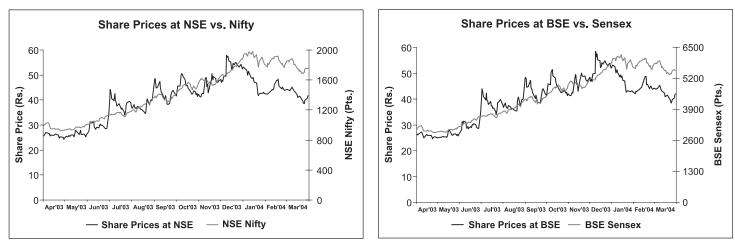




vii) Stock Market Price at National Stock Exchange (NSE) and the Stock Exchange at Mumbai (BSE).

Month	Share Pric	es at NSE	Share Pric	ces at BSE
	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)
April, 2003	27.60	24.00	28.45	24.00
May, 2003	29.10	23.45	29.00	25.00
June, 2003	34.50	25.00	34.20	25.00
July, 2003	46.70	32.00	47.00	33.70
August, 2003	42.10	34.00	42.00	34.50
September, 2003	51.95	37.05	52.00	38.00
October, 2003	54.20	39.50	55.40	40.00
November, 2003	52.95	39.50	52.60	40.55
December, 2003	62.25	46.15	61.80	45.00
January, 2004	55.05	40.75	61.50	40.65
February, 2004	49.80	41.50	49.95	38.35
March, 2004	45.80	38.10	46.70	38.00

Comparision of daily closing prices of the Company's share with broad-based indices viz. NSE Nifty & BSE Sensex



viii) Registrar and Transfer Agents

M/s. Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd., are acting as Registrar & Transfer Agents (RTA) for handling the shares related matters both in physical as well as dematerialized mode. All work relating to shares are being done by M/s. Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. The Shareholders are therefore, advised to send all their correspondence relating to shares to the Company's RTA only. However, for the convenience of shareholders, documents relating to shares will continue to be also received by the Company at its Registered / Corporate Office.

ix) Share Transfer System

The Company's shares transfer authority has been delegated to Share Transfer-cum-Investors' Grievance Committee. The Committee generally meets on monthly and as and when required to expedite all matters relating to transfer, transmission, transposition and dematerialisation of shares and redressal of Investors' grievance, etc., if any. The shares received by the Company/ RTA for registration of transfers, are processed by RTA and transferred expeditiously and the Share Certificate(s) are returned to the shareholder(s) by registered post.





8.111

0.054

x) Dematerialisation of Shares and its liquidity

The Company has been among the few top most companies in India in which maximum number of shares have been dematerialised. As on 31st March, 2004, 97.62% of the Company's total Equity Share Capital representing 5,57,18,540 Equity Shares were held in dematerialised form and balance 13,58,060 Equity Shares were in paper/physical form.

The shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to get their shares dematerialised at the earliest as the Company's Shares are required to be compulsorily traded in dematerialised form.

The shares of the Company are regularly traded at Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange.

xi) Share Dematerialisation System

The requests for dematerialisation of shares are processed by RTA expeditiously and the confirmation in respect of dematerialisation of shares is entered by RTA in the depository system of the respective depositories, by way of electronic entries for dematerialisation of shares generally on weekly basis. In case of rejections, the documents are returned under objection to the Depository Participant with a copy to the shareholder and electronic entry for rejection is made by RTA in the Depository System.

xii) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2004

~,	Disti	induction of Shareholding as on 51 march	11, 2004	
		No. of Shares	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares
		0-2500	5,285	28,68,087
		2501-5000	148	5,72,343
		5001-10000	35	2,71,309
		10001-100000	29	8,93,261
		100001 and above	33	5,24,71,600
xiii)	Patte	ern of Shareholding as on 31 st March, 200)4	
	S. N	o. Category	No. of Shares	Percentage
	1.	Promoters & Relatives	4,41,71,600	77.390
	2.	Domestic Companies	11,99,081	2.101
	3.	Non-resident Indians (NRIs)	14,780	0.026
	4.	Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)	57,41,000	10.058
	5.	Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs)	12,90,000	2.260

xiv) No GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrant or any convertible instruments were outstanding as on 31st March, 2004.

xv) Plant Locations

6.

7.

- Village Samalheri, Ambala-Chandigarh Highway, Larlu-140 501, Punjab.
- B-1/E-12, Mohan Co-operative Indl. Estate, Mathura Road, New Delhi 110 044.
- A-241/242, Okhla Indl. Area, Phase II, New Delhi 110 020.

xvi) Other material information

Indian Public

Clearing Member

• Alteration in Memorandum of Association: During the year, the Authorised Share Capital of the Company was increased from Rs.22,50,00,000 to Rs.122,50,00,000 by way of addition of 10,00,00,000 Preference Shares of Rs.10/- each aggregating Rs. 100,00,00,000.

46.29.322

30.817

 Transfer of unclaimed amounts to Investors' Education and Protection Fund (IEPF): During the year, an amount of Rs.13,444/- lying unclaimed in Unpaid Dividend Accounts in respect of Dividend for the Financial Year 1995-96 has been transferred to IEPF pursuant to the provisions of section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules made thereunder. Similarly, the amount lying unclaimed in Unpaid Dividend Account in respect of Dividend for the Financial Year 1996-97 would be transferred to the said Fund on or before 17th October, 2004.





xvii)	Address for correspondence		
	For share transfer/	Skyline Financi	al Services Pvt. Ltd.
	dematerialisation of shares,	(Unit: Panacea B	iotec LImited)
	payment of dividend and any	123, Vinoba Puri,	Lajpat Nagar II,
	other query relating to shares	New Delhi – 1100	024, India.
		Phone	: +91-11-298 33777, 298 47136
		Fax	: +91-11-29848352
		E-mail	: skyline_fspl@rediffmail.com
			agarwalp7@hotmail.com
	For investors assistance	The Company Se	cretary,
		Panacea Biotec	Limited
		B-1 Extn./G-3, Mo	ohan Co-operative Indl. Estate,
		Mathura Road, N	lew Delhi - 110 044, India.
		Phone	: +91-11-51679000 Extn. 2081
		-	
		Fax	: +91-11-51679075, 51679070
		Fax E-mail	: +91-11-516/90/5, 516/90/0 : companysec@pblintranet.com
			: companysec@pblintranet.com
		E-mail	: companysec@pblintranet.com

New Delhi 30th June, 2004 For and on behalf of the Board SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

То

The Members of Panacea Biotec Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Panacea Biotec Limited, for the year ended on 31st March 2004, as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchange(s).

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Agreement.

We state that no investor's grievance is pending for a period exceeding one month against the Company as per the records maintained by the Shareholders/ Investors' Grievance Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For S.R. Batliboi & Co.

Chartered Accountants Per

MANOJ GUPTA Partner Membership No. : 83906

Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004



AUDITORS' REPORT



To the members of Panacea Biotec Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Panacea Biotec Limited as at March 31, 2004 and also the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (4A) of Section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
 - We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - ii) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - iii) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - iv) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
 - v) On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2004, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2004 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
 - vi) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;
 - a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2004;

- b) in the case of the Profit & Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For S. R. Batliboi & Co. Chartered Accountants Per

Place: New Delhi Dated: 30th June, 2004

i)

ii)

iii)

iv)

MANOJ GUPTA Partner Membership No. 83906

Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date, Re: Panacea Biotec Limited

- a) The Company is maintaining fixed assets records in quantitative terms. However, for other details/ particulars, the Company is in the process of updating the records.
 - b) Fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were identified on such verification.
 - c) There was no substantial disposal of fixed assets during the year.
 - a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year.
 - b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- a) The Company had taken loan from 28 parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. The maximum amount involved during the year was Rs.11,96,00,000 and the year-end balance of loans taken from such parties was Rs.11,83,50,000. The Company has not granted any loans to parties covered under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions for such loans taken, are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- c) In respect of loans taken, repayment of the principal amount is as stipulated and payment of interest have been regular.
- d) There is no overdue amount of loans taken from companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, and having regard to the explanations that some of the items are of a specialized nature for which alternative quotations are not available,



ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT



there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods. During the course of our audit, no major weakness has been noticed in the internal controls in respect of these areas.

v)

a) According to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the transactions that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 have been so entered.

- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions with parties with whom transactions exceeding value of Rupees five lakhs have been entered into during the financial year are at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- vi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 58A and 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under, to the extent applicable, have been complied with. We are informed by the management that no order has been passed by the National Company Law Tribunal under Sections 58A and 58AA.
- vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- viii) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
- ix) a) The Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, custom duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it.
 - b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, wealth tax, sales tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - c) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, sales tax, income tax, custom duty, wealth tax, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- x) The Company has no accumulated losses at the end of

the financial year and it has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.

- xi) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks or debenture holders.
- xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- xiii) As informed, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xiv) In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- xvi) Based on information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet and cash flow statement of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment and no long-term funds have been used to finance short-term assets except in respect of Preference Share Capital of Rs.90,43,49,140 raised during the year, which has been used to meet the working capital requirements of the Company.
- xviii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- xix) Security was created in respect of the debentures issued by the Company in earlier years and outstanding at the end of year.
- xx) The Company has not raised any money through a public issue during the year.
- xxi) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For S. R. Batliboi & Co.

Chartered Accountants Per

Place: New Delhi Dated: 30th June, 2004 MANOJ GUPTA Partner Membership No. 83906



44 ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04



BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2004

					(Amount in Rs.)
			As at		As at
	Schedule		31st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
OURCES OF FUNDS					
Shareholders' Funds		404 40 00 000		44.00.04.400	
Share Capital	1	101,49,83,306	005 00 04 704	11,06,34,166	
Reserves & Surplus . Loan Funds	II	103,89,78,398	205,39,61,704	94,81,33,998	105,87,68,164
		4 4 9 9 9 4 7 9 9 9		440 40 05 404	
Secured Loans		142,20,47,200	470.00 50.000	118,18,25,101	404 07 00 050
Unsecured Loans	IV	27,86,03,606	170,06,50,806		-
Deferred Tax Liability (Net)			7,47,82,834	-	6,05,99,399
Total			382,93,95,344	-	243,80,96,215
PPLICATION OF FUNDS					
Fixed Assets		400 00 70 445			
Gross Block	V	139,39,73,415		82,65,35,698	
Less : Depreciation		42,75,47,856		31,80,04,640	-
Net Block		96,64,25,559	405 45 05 050	50,85,31,058	
Capital Work-in-Progress (including Pre-op	erative expendit	ure) 8,81,10,311	105,45,35,870	45,44,97,772	96,30,28,830
(Refer Note No.B 3 of Schedule XVII)	N/I		0.04.00.050		F 00 47 000
Investments	VI		3,91,03,350		5,26,47,360
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	VII				
Current Assets		470 00 74 040			
Inventories		176,38,71,243		154,48,57,625	
Sundry Debtors		49,20,95,615		17,46,80,552	
Cash & Bank Balances		63,49,82,174		6,41,13,669	
Other Current Assets		84,52,893		1,21,73,030	
Loans and Advances		18,86,76,000		11,10,64,476	-
Sub-total (A)		308,80,77,925		190,68,89,352	
Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions	s VIII				
Current Liabilities		26,75,78,553		38,99,90,068	
Provisions		10,40,26,076		11,85,85,503	-
Sub-total (B)		37,16,04,629		50,85,75,571	
Net Current Assets (A)-(B)			271,64,73,296		139,83,13,781
Miscellaneous Expenditure (To the extent not written off or adjusted)	IX		1,92,82,828		2,41,06,244
			000 00 05 044	-	0.40,00,00,045
Total			382,93,95,344	-	243,80,96,215
ignificant Accounting Policies and	XVII				
lotes to Accounts he Schedules referred to above and notes th	ereon form	an integral part of	the Balance Sheet		
s per our attached report of even date					
.R. Batliboi & Co.		Fo	r and on behalf of	the Board	
hartered Accountants					
er		UMAR JAIN	RAVINDER J		JNIL ANAND
	Cha	irman	Managing Dire	ctor Dire	ector (Finance)
IANOJ GUPTA artner					
lembership No. 83906		I.K. SHA	RMA	VINOD GOEL	
lace : New Delhi		D.G.M. (Accoun		Company Secreta	
					··· ,





PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004

(Amount in Rs.)

		Fo	r the year ended		For the year ended
S	chedule	3	81st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
INCOME					
Sales (Net of discounts)		271,50,17,423		283,85,75,040	
Less : Excise Duty		10,52,30,823	260,97,86,600	14,70,54,133	269,15,20,907
Other Income	Х		2,56,16,795		2,94,01,611
Total Income			263,54,03,395		272,09,22,518
EXPENDITURE					
Cost of Production	XI		140,19,03,123		140,81,39,344
Purchase of Finished Goods			2,73,48,656		11,75,01,913
Personnel Expenses	XII		25,00,60,081		23,56,68,848
Administrative Expenses	XIII		27,49,24,779		20,98,26,172
Interest & Finance Charges	XIV		8,80,13,716		11,87,42,076
Selling Expenses	XV		15,14,02,251		11,73,35,785
Research & Development Expenses	XVI		11,98,96,201		9,48,29,178
Miscellaneous Expenditure written o	off				
during the year			48,23,416		49,40,439
Depreciation			9,97,03,967		7,76,32,888
Total Expenditure			241,80,76,190		238,46,16,643
Profit Before Tax			21,73,27,205		33,63,05,875
Provision for Income Tax			5,35,00,000		13,50,00,000
Provision for Income Tax for earlier y	/ears		(1,48,40,482)		-
Deferred Income Tax (Refer Note N	o.B 9 of Schee	dule XVII)	1,41,83,435		(1,29,14,886)
Profit After Tax			16,44,84,252		21,42,20,761
Add:Balance brought forward from prev	vious year		19,48,60,962		14,86,61,947
Debenture Redemption Reserve writ			1,33,33,333		1,33,33,333
Profit available for Appropriations			37,26,78,547		37,62,16,041
APPROPRIATIONS					
Dividend - Equity Shares			5,70,76,600		5,70,76,600
- Preference Shares			81,99,722		66,23,253
Dividend DistributionTax			83,63,530		81,55,226
Transfer to Capital Redemption Rese	erve		-		95,00,000
Transfer to General Reserve			10,00,00,000		10,00,00,000
Balance carried to Balance Sheet			19,90,38,695		19,48,60,962
Earning per Share - Basic			2.72		3.62
Earning per Share - Diluted			2.72		3.62
Face value per Share			1.00		1.00

The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account.

As per our attached report of even date **S.R. Batliboi & Co.**

Chartered Accountants Per

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman For and on behalf of the Board RAVINDER JAIN Managing Director

SUNIL ANAND Director (Finance)

MANOJ GUPTA

Partner Membership No. 83906 Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004

I.K. SHARMA D.G.M. (Accounts & Finance) VINOD GOEL Company Secretary





				(Amount in Rs.)
		As at		As at
		31st March, 2004	:	31st March, 2003
SCHEDULE I - SHARE CAPITAL				
AUTHORISED				
Comprising of				
i) 12,50,00,000 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each (Previous Year 12,50,00,000 Equity Shares of Re.1/- eac	:h)	12,50,00,000		12,50,00,000
ii) 11,00,00,000 (Previous Year 1,00,00,000) Preference Shares	of Rs.10/- each	110,00,00,000		10,00,00,000
		122,50,00,000		22,50,00,000
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP				
5,70,76,600 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each *	5,70,76,600		5,70,76,600	
(Previous Year 5,70,76,600 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each)	00 500	F 74 00 400	00 500	F 74 00 400
Add: Forfeited Shares	92,566	5,71,69,166	92,566	5,71,69,166
(Out of the above shares, 1,81,42,400 Equity Shares of Re.1/- ea were issued as fully paid up bonus shares by capitalisation General Reserves in earlier years). *Excluding 1,49,000 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each forfeited on 15th May, 1	of			
Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares (RCPS) of Rs.1 Series - II	10/- each			
53,46,500 (Previous Year 53,46,500) 12% Preference Shares	5,34,65,000		5,34,65,000	
Series - III				
9,04,34,914 (Previous Year Nil) 4.5% Preference Shares	90,43,49,140	95,78,14,140	-	5,34,65,000
		101,49,83,306		11,06,34,166
Nataa				

Notes:

RCPS Series - II : Redeemable at par at the end of five years from the date of allotment, with put option with the Company after the expiry of one year from the date of allotment. As per the terms of issue, the redemption dates are as under:

Redemption Date	Amount in Rs.
16 th July, 2004	2,55,56,200
30 th July, 2004	46,01,600
19 th Feb., 2005	2,33,07,200

RCPS Series - III : Redeemable at par at the end of tenth year from the date of allotment, with an option with the company to extend such redemption date which will not exceed 20 years from the date of allotment i.e. 16th March, 2004.

SCHEDULE II - RESERVES AND SURPLUS

1.	CAPITAL REDEMPTION RESERVE				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet	5,90,35,000		4,95,35,000	
	Add : Transfer from Profit & Loss Account		5,90,35,000	95,00,000	5,90,35,000
2.	DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet	2,66,66,667		4,00,00,000	
	Less : Transferred to Profit & Loss Account	(1,33,33,333)	1,33,33,334	(1,33,33,333)	2,66,66,667
3.	SHARE PREMIUM				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet		16,13,67,364		16,13,67,364
4.	GENERAL RESERVE				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet	50,62,04,005		40,62,04,005	
	Add : Transfer from Profit & Loss Account	10,00,00,000	60,62,04,005	10,00,00,000	50,62,04,005
5.	BALANCE IN PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT		19,90,38,695		19,48,60,962
			103,89,78,398		94,81,33,998





		(Amount in Rs.)
	As at	As at
SCHEDULE III - SECURED LOANS	1st March, 2004	31st March, 2003
1. DEBENTURES		
4,00,000 16% Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs.100/- each redeemable at par in three equal annual installments starting from 15th Feb. 2003 (Second installment of Rs.1,33,33,333 has been paid on 15.02.04)	1,33,33,334	2,66,66,667
2. RUPEE TERM LOANS		
i) Industrial Development Bank of India (Repayable within one year Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs.49,95,000))	-	49,95,000
ii) Export-Import Bank of India Long Term Working Capital Loan (Repayable within one year Rs.2,58,40,346 (Previous Year Rs.2,81,25,000))	8,43,75,000	11,25,00,000
Production Equipment Finance Loan (Repayable within one year Rs.1,72,26,956 (Previous Year Rs.1,87,50,000))	5,62,50,000	7,50,00,000
iii)State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur (Repayable within one year Rs.1,25,00,000 (Previous Year Rs.1,25,00,000))	4,37,50,075	5,00,00,000
iv)Short Term Loan from IDBI Bank Limited	-	10,00,00,000
3. FOREIGN CURRENCY LOANS		
i) Bank of Baroda (Repayable within one year Rs.1,84,16,645 (Previous Year Rs.2,00,18,550))	3,68,33,290	6,00,58,808
ii) Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait B.S.C. (Repayable within one year Rs.2,05,05,469 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))	8,88,57,031	-
iii)Term Loan from Industrial Development Bank of India (Repayable within one year Rs.1,73,72,250 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))	6,88,98,375	-
4. WORKING CAPITAL LOANS FROM SCHEDULED BANKS	102,97,50,095	75,26,04,626
	142,20,47,200	118,18,25,101

Notes :

- Debentures are secured by way of first charge on land situated at Village Budasan, District Mehsana, Gujarat besides first charge on the Land admeasuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties of the Company pertaining to Lalru Unit on pari-passu basis with term lending institutions and charge on the whole of the movable properties, both present and future, subject to the prior charges created and/or to be created in favour of Company's Bankers for Working Capital Loans.
- 2. Term loans from Export-Import Bank of India are secured by way of first pari-passu charge by hypothecation of entire movable fixed assets of the Company, both present and future, besides first parri-pasu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit both present and future.
- 3. Term Loan from State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur is secured by way of First pari-passu charge by hypothecation of entire movable fixed assets of the Company besides first pari-passu charge over all the immovable properties of the company admeasuring 96 bighas, 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala.





SCHEDULE III - SECURED LOANS (Contd...)

- 4. Foreign Currency Loan from Bank of Baroda is secured by way of first pari-passu charge over the Company's all movable machineries including spare parts, both present and future, besides first pari-passu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit both present and future.
- Foreign Currency Loan from Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait B.S.C. is secured by way of first pari-passu charge by hypothecation of the company's entire movables fixed assets, both present and future, besides first pari-passu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit, both present and future.
- 6. Foreign Currency Loan from Industrial Development Bank of India is secured by way of first pari-passu charge by way of hypothecation of the company's entire movables fixed assets, both present and future, besides first pari-pasu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit both present and future.
- 7. Working Capital Loans from Scheduled Banks are secured by hypothecation of present & future stocks of raw materials, stocks-in process, finished goods, consumable stores & spares, bills receivable, book debts, outstanding monies, receivable claims, trust receipts, and all other movables of the Company besides second pari-passu charge on the plant & machinery at all the divisions and immovable properties of the Company admeasuring 96 bighas, 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds in respect of Company's immovable property being land measuring 31 Bighas 8 Kilas situated at Mauza Jarot, Tehsil Rajpura together with all buildings, superstructures, plant & machinery constructed or to be constructed, installed or to be installed, present and future and accretions on the land except in case of Indian Overseas Bank, Syndicate Bank and Union Bank of India where creation of second pari-passu charge on fixed assets is pending.
- 8. The above loans are also collaterally secured by personal guarantees of the Promoter-Directors of the Company.

SCHEDULE IV - UNSECURED LOANS		(Amount in Rs.)
	As at 31st March, 2004	As at 31st March, 2003
Fixed Deposits (including Rs.11,83,50,000 from Directors, their relatives & Associates) (Repayable within one year Rs.5,67,00,000 (Previous Year Rs.1,30,50,000))	11,98,80,000	7,53,70,000
Mizuho Corporate Bank Ltd. (Repayable within one year Rs.3,50,00,000 (Previous Year Rs.3,50,00,000))	3,50,00,000	3,50,00,000
State Bank of Indore (Repayable within one year Rs.5,00,10,995 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))	5,00,10,995	-
State Bank of Mysore (Repayable within one year Rs.5,00,00,000 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))	5,00,00,000	-
Deposits from C&F Agents	2,37,12,611	2,65,33,551
	27,86,03,606	13,69,03,551





									(Ar	(Amount in Rs.)
DESCRIPTION		GROSS BLOCK	LOCK			DEPRECIATION	ATION		NET	NET BLOCK
	As at 1st April, 2003	Additions during the year	Sale during the year	As at 31st March, 2004	As at 1st April, 2003	Provided during the year	Deductions & Adjustments during year	As at 31st March, 2004	As at 31st March, 2004	As at 31st March, 2003
Tangible Assets :										
Land - Freehold	3,55,14,415			3,55,14,415					3,55,14,415	3,55,14,415
Land - Leasehold	63,70,863			63,70,863	1,20,355	74,080		1,94,435	61,76,428	62,50,508
Buildings	17,36,22,780	9,44,97,564	76,00,000	26,05,20,344	5,29,03,044	1,25,65,073	6,63,637	6,48,04,480	19,57,15,864	12,07,19,736
Leasehold Improvements	3,56,78,542	2,40,94,424		5,97,72,966	1,66,49,986	1,33,80,049		3,00,30,035	2,97,42,931	1,90,28,556
Plant & Machinery	30,80,47,565	40,86,91,793		71,67,39,358	12,43,56,717	4,82,25,414		17,25,82,131	54,41,57,227	18,36,90,848
Furniture & Fittings	4,82,71,024	1,67,71,586		6,50,42,610	1,52,10,643	71,74,475		2,23,85,118	4,26,57,492	3,30,60,381
Vehicles	6,26,89,403	1,10,58,502	1,13,52,476	6,23,95,429	3,50,80,275	81,09,731	84,76,894	3,47,13,112	2,76,82,317	2,76,09,128
Office Equipments	4,86,71,953	1,51,81,174		6,38,53,127	1,07,05,795	66,60,214		1,73,66,009	4,64,87,118	3,79,66,158
Computer Equipments	4,95,91,505	78,38,381		5,74,29,886	3,10,50,083	91,87,290		4,02,37,373	1,71,92,513	1,85,41,422
Intangible Assets :										
Patents, Trade Marks & Copyrights	3,84,87,580	10,68,279		3,95,55,859	2,42,45,794	51,90,901		2,94,36,695	1,01,19,164	1,42,41,786
Softwares	1,03,87,373	71,88,490		1,75,75,863	30,80,600	35,15,173		65,95,773	1,09,80,090	73,06,773
Website	92,02,695			92,02,695	46,01,348	46,01,347		92,02,695		46,01,347
Total	82,65,35,698	58,63,90,193	1,89,52,476	139,39,73,415	31,80,04,640	11,86,83,747	91,40,531	42,75,47,856	96,64,25,559	50,85,31,058
Previous Year	64,39,56,146	18,64,36,150	38,56,598	82,65,35,698	22,43,74,848	9,63,19,640	26,89,848	31,80,04,640	50,85,31,058	41,95,81,298
Capital Work in Progress									8,81,10,311	45,44,97,772

SCHEDULE V - FIXED ASSETS

Notes

Freehold Land includes Perpetual leasehold land amounting to Rs. 50,65,000 (Previous Year Rs.50,65,000) pending registration in the name of the Company. Building includes building amounting to Rs.99,91,919 (Net Block) (Previous Year Rs.1,29,14,568) pending registration in the name of the Company. Plant & Machinery includes Plant & Machinery amounting to Rs.95,86,926 (Net Block) (Previous Year Rs.58,08,754) lying with third party. Depreciation for the year includes Depreciation on Research & Development Assets amounting to Rs.1,89,79,780 (Previous Year Rs.1,86,86,752). Fixed Assets of Gross Value of Rs.32,18,58,339 (Accumulated Depreciation Rs.1,08,10,33) have been given on a operating lease to a Joint Venture Company. <u>.</u>-





	110102					(Amount in Rs.)
				As at		As at
			31	st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
SC	HE	DULE VI - INVESTMENTS				
	IG T	ERM INVESTMENTS (at cost)				
Α.	Quo	oted *				
	of R	55 Equity Shares (Previous year 46,900) s.10/- each fully paid of IDBI Bank Ltd. ket Value Rs.18,06,345 (Previous year Rs.10,57,595)		6,56,190		8,44,200
В.	Unq	quoted **				
	1)	Subsidiary Companies				
	a)	1,98,250 Equity Shares (Previous Year 1,98,250) of Rs.10/- each fully paid in Radicura & Co. Ltd.	1,13,66,440		1,13,66,440	
	b)	1,90,216 Equity Shares (Previous Year 1,90,216) of Rs.10/- each fully paid of Best On Health Limited	2,28,83,050		2,28,83,050	
	c)	Nil Equity Shares (Previous Year 2,00,000) of Great Britain Pound 1 each fully paid of Tayonics Ltd.	<u> </u>	3,42,49,490	1,33,56,000	4,76,05,490
	2)	Joint Venture Company				
		4,19,767 (Previous Year 4,19,767) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid of				
		Panheber Biotec Pvt. Ltd.		41,97,670		41,97,670
*	N	on Trade Investments		3,91,03,350		5,26,47,360
**		ade Investments				

** Trade Investments





		As at		(Amount in Rs As a
	3	1st March, 2004		31st March, 200
SCHEDULE VII - CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS &		.5		
A. CURRENT ASSETS				
Inventories				
i) Raw & Packing Materials (including lying with third				
parties Rs.3,20,33,009 (Previous Year Rs.43,32,754))	121,08,65,288		123,84,51,936	
ii) Finished Goods	51,81,15,199		26,44,58,267	
iii) Stock in Process	1,19,36,237		2,43,99,561	
iv) Stores & Spares	2,29,54,519	176,38,71,243	1,75,47,861	154,48,57,62
Sundry Debtors (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise st	ated)			
Over six months (including Rs.1,36,85,343 considered	3,87,28,196		3,80,63,000	
doubtful of recovery (Previous Year Rs.2,00,81,544))				
Less: Provisions for Bad & Doubtful Debts	1,36,85,343		2,00,81,544	
	2,50,42,853		1,79,81,456	
Other Debts	46,70,52,762	49,20,95,615	15,66,99,096	17,46,80,55
Cash And Bank Balances				
i) Cash in hand	14,41,942		12,60,310	
ii) Balances with Scheduled Banks :				
a) In Cash Credit Accounts	17,30,446		3,60,701	
b)In Current Accounts	1,78,59,610		71,80,886	
c) In Collection Accounts	1,39,41,920		1,99,50,978	
d) In Unpaid Divident Accounts	65,11,618		31,27,160	
e) In Fixed Deposits *	8,83,34,029		1,29,52,074	
f) In Exchange Earner Foreign Currency Current Accountsiii) Balances with Non-sceduled Banks	50,51,14,999		1,77,71,821	
a) Bank of Foreign Trade - Moscow	5,909		6,84,360	
(maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year Rs.6,84,360 (Previous Year Rs.12,71,488))				
b)Societe Generale Yugoslav Bank	41,701		8,25,379	
(maximum amount outstanding at any time during the				
year Rs.8,66,400 (Previous Year Rs.9,84,515))		63,49,82,174		6,41,13,66
Other Current Assets				
DEPB & other Export Benefits receivable		84,52,893		1,21,73,03
B. LOANS & ADVANCES				
(Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)				
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for				
value to be received	8,26,48,972		9,18,68,032	
Staff Loans & Advances (including Rs.21,55,468 (Previous Year Rs.11,55,468) considered doubtful which has been fully provided for			90,01,375	
Less: Provision for Bad & Doubtful Advances	21,55,468		11,55,468	
	58,89,292		78,45,907	
Security Deposits	1,37,16,340		1,13,50,537	
Advance Income Tax (net of tax provision)	8,64,21,396	18,86,76,000	-	11,10,64,47
		308,80,77,925		190,68,89,35

* Fixed Deposits amounting to Rs.79,83,655 (Previous Year Rs.1,24,68,618) are pledged with Banks and various Government Authorities.





					(Amount in Rs.)
			As at		As at
			31st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
SCH	IEDULE VIII - CURRENT LIABILITIES	& PROVISION	S		
A. (CURRENT LIABILITIES				
i) Acceptances	90,67,069		1,03,78,333	
i	i) Creditors for Goods, Services & Expenses				
	Small Scale Industries	7,204		35,560	
	Other Creditors	24,13,40,465		36,12,30,540	
i	ii) Advances from Customers	10,33,395		10,93,707	
i	v) Unclaimed Dividend *				
	Equity Shares	9,96,236		7,93,186	
	Preference Shares	52,46,587		21,00,305	
\ \	 Other Liabilities 	77,42,697		79,86,990	
\ \	ri) Book Overdraft	3,63,928		17,38,742	
\	ii) Interest accrued but not due on loans	17,80,972	26,75,78,553	46,32,705	38,99,90,068
B. I	PROVISIONS				
i) Provision for Wealth Tax	2,20,000		2,02,860	
i	i) Provision for Income Tax (Net of Advance Tax)	-		1,28,04,566	
i	ii) Dividend on Equity Shares	5,70,76,600		5,70,76,600	
i	v) Dividend on Preference Shares	64,15,800		65,73,937	
\ \	 Provision for Dividend Tax 	81,34,965		81,55,226	
١	i) Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment	3,21,78,711	10,40,26,076	3,37,72,314	11,85,85,503
			37,16,04,629		50,85,75,571

* This amount does not include the amount due/ outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

SCHEDULE IX - MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

(To the extent not written off or adjusted)

i)	Product Registration Expenses				
	As per last Balance Sheet	1,03,59,925		93,28,471	
	Add : Additions during the year	-		44,93,212	
		1,03,59,925		1,38,21,683	
	Less: Written off during the year	31,41,016	72,18,909	34,61,758	1,03,59,925
ii)	License Fees				
	As per last Balance Sheet	1,37,46,319		1,37,25,000	
	Add : Additions during the year	-		15,00,000	
		1,37,46,319		1,52,25,000	
	Less: Written off during the year	16,82,400	1,20,63,919	14,78,681	1,37,46,319
			1,92,82,828		2,41,06,244





		For the year ended	F	or the year ended
		31st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
SCHEDULE X - OTHER INCOME		,		· · ·
Interest Received on Fixed Deposits (Gross)		33,57,043		46,51,443
(Tax deducted at source Rs. 2,37,877 (Previous Year Rs. 9	.55.755))	00,07,040		40,01,440
Export Incentives	,, ,,	1,40,69,630		1,12,63,392
Dividened on Non-Trade Investments (Gross)		58,625		46,900
Miscellaneous Balances/Provisions written back		10,99,245		-
Income from R&D Services		64,43,381		1,15,11,254
Sale of Scrap		17,570		38,494
Miscellaneous Receipts		1,22,835		18,90,128
Profit on sale of investment		4,48,466		-
		2,56,16,795		2,94,01,611
SCHEDULE XI - COST OF PRODUCTION				
(Increase)/ Decrease in Stocks				
Closing Stock				
Finished Goods	51,81,15,199		26,44,58,267	
Stock in Process	1,19,36,237	53,00,51,436	2,43,99,561	28,88,57,828
Less :Opening Stock		, , , ,		
Finished Goods	26,44,58,267		20,12,35,974	
Stock in Process	2,43,99,561	28,88,57,828	79,00,329	20,91,36,303
		(24,11,93,608)		(7,97,21,525)
Raw Materials & Packing Materials consumed				
Opening Stock	123,84,51,936		60,31,53,409	
Add: Materials purchased during the Year	148,43,75,313		200,89,99,730	
	272,28,27,249		261,21,53,139	
Less: Sale during the year	59,34,860		1,19,27,694	
Less: Closing Stock	121,08,65,288		123,84,51,936	
	150,60,27,101		136,17,73,509	
Less: Materials consumed for Research & Development	1,28,67,109		22,51,088	
Total Materials consumed		149,31,59,992		135,95,22,421
Processing Charges		2,14,74,066		7,04,976
Analytical Testing & Trial Charges		31,61,880		24,74,824
Stores & Spares consumed (indigenous only)		1,15,40,302		1,43,03,901
Power & Fuel		3,01,24,847		4,90,66,496
Nages		4,94,72,076		3,33,02,097
Repair & Maintenance				
Factory Building	1,05,67,384		58,76,453	
Plant & Machinery	53,27,150	1,58,94,534	62,88,546	1,21,64,999
Rent Factory		1,82,69,034		1,63,21,155
		140,19,03,123		140,81,39,344





				(Amount in Rs.)
	Fo	or the year ended	Fo	or the year ended
		31st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
SCHEDULE XII - PERSONNEL EXPENSES				
Salary & Wages		21,72,28,052		20,40,29,338
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds		1,29,59,306		1,10,89,355
Bonus & Ex-gratia		70,72,395		82,18,948
Staff Welfare Expenses		1,28,00,328		1,23,31,207
		25,00,60,081		23,56,68,848
SCHEDULE XIII - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPE	NSES			
Rent		41,58,737		58,47,140
Directors' Remuneration		2,21,65,290		2,02,07,762
Directors' Sitting Fees		3,95,000		3,65,000
Printing & Stationery		1,13,07,245		97,66,936
Postage & Communication Expenses		2,36,56,388		1,89,43,304
Insurance		1,53,26,394		1,33,59,039
Travelling & Conveyance Expenses		4,05,64,191		3,21,56,861
Books & Periodicals		4,29,969		4,08,708
Legal & Professional Charges		6,51,21,738		2,78,86,546
Vehicle Running & Maintenance		69,34,962		60,65,444
Repair & Maintenance				
Non-factory Buildings	48,48,385		67,59,176	
Others	1,70,50,091	2,18,98,476	1,77,42,352	2,45,01,528
Auditors' Remuneration				
Statutory Audit Fees	25,49,775		15,00,000	
Certification etc.	5,52,751		6,85,675	
Out of Pocket Expenses	80,125	31,82,651	85,925	22,71,600
Rates, Fees & Taxes		1,00,65,094		66,56,143
Donation		28,72,100		6,20,100
Subscription		18,44,408		54,99,428
Electricity & Water Charges		87,60,425		56,99,576
Staff Training & Recruitment		1,11,83,486		42,64,545
Sundry Expenses		1,09,93,957		1,03,77,896
Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts		1,02,83,682		1,40,00,000
Provision for Doubtful Advances		10,00,000		7,00,000
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets		13,94,946		2,28,616
Loss on Winding up of Subsidiary		13,85,640		-
		27,49,24,779		20,98,26,172

SCHEDULE XIV - FINANCIAL EXPENSES Interest on:

a) Debentures/Other Fixed Loans	7,20,86,457		6,20,75,383	
b)Others	5,13,31,149	12,34,17,606	6,72,13,605	12,92,88,988
Exchange Fluctuation Loss / (Gain) - net		(5,12,85,841)		(2,35,53,431)
Bank Charges		1,58,81,951		1,30,06,519
		8,80,13,716		11,87,42,076





(Amount in Rs.)

				(Amount in Rs.)
		or the year ended		r the year ended
		31st March, 2004	3	1st March, 2003
SCHEDULE XV - SELLING EXPENSES				
Advertising		1,61,09,568		40,04,603
Meetings & Conferences		1,77,33,492		1,10,61,736
Sales Promotion		1,10,08,877		98,62,098
Freight & Cartage		1,86,60,085		1,88,99,146
Commission on Sales		93,23,236		85,28,379
Rent for Cold Storage & Depots		59,58,669		61,78,894
Marketing Expenses		7,26,08,324		5,88,00,929
		15,14,02,251		11,73,35,785
SCHEDULE XVI - RESEARCH AND DEVELOP	MENT EXPENSES	5		
Raw Materials & Packing Materials consumed		1,28,67,109		22,51,088
Stores & Spares consumed (indigeneous only)		67,97,094		41,60,624
Processing Charges		-		3,68,450
Salary, Wages & Bonus		3,46,26,901		2,90,02,126
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds		12,63,243		12,04,084
Staff Welfare Expenses		33,03,641		24,94,834
Analytical Testing & Trial Charges		1,83,09,744		1,33,40,391
Rent		12,56,440		1,20,680
Directors' Remuneration		1,83,333		22,00,000
Printing & Stationary		4,52,510		4,43,152
Postage & Communication		6,69,032		5,50,410
nsurance		3,70,683		5,88,888
Fravelling Expenses		51,87,366		42,64,805
Books & Periodicals		2,16,609		3,20,817
egal & Professional Expenses		35,48,715		76,71,928
Vehicle Running & Maintenance		11,98,018		13,42,736
Repair & Maintenance				
Buildings	13,66,728		14,01,774	
Plant & Machinery	6,91,039		2,50,758	
Others	8,28,765	28,86,532	9,73,521	26,26,053
Rates, Fees & Taxes		3,36,550		64,871
Donation		60,000		10,28,200
Subscription		21,88,479		3,49,469
Electricity & Water Charges		4,85,798		3,48,011
Meetings & Conferences		30,18,165		5,78,749
Staff Training & Recruitment		12,55,894		3,04,412
Bank Charges		(3,29,481)		1,03,229
Depreciation		1,89,79,780		1,86,86,752
Sundry Expenses		7,64,046		4,14,419
		11,98,96,201		9,48,29,178





SCHEDULE XVII - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

A. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Method of Accounting

The financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the mandatory Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis except in case of income from certain export licenses which in view of uncertainty involved, is accounted for on cash basis.

2. Uses of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual result and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

3. Revenue Recognition

Sales are recognised at the time of constructive delivery of goods and are stated net of trade discounts, returns and sales tax but include excise duty.

Income from Research & Development Services is accounted for as per the stage of completion.

4. Export Benefits

Export benefits under Duty Exemption Pass Book Scheme and Advance Licenses are accounted for in the year of export of goods except in case of certain licenses which are accounted for on cash basis in view of uncertainty involved as mentioned in Para 1 above.

5. Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at historical cost of acquisition or construction and include all other incidental expenses related to acquisition and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use.

6. Expenditure during Construction Period

Expenditure directly relating to construction activity is capitalised. Indirect expenditure incurred during construction period is capitalised as part of the indirect construction cost to the extent to which the expenditure is indirectly related to construction or is incidental thereto. Income earned during construction period is deducted from the total of the indirect expenditure.

7. Intangibles

Acquired Intangibles are stated at the cost of acquisition. In case of internally generated intangibles, they are stated at directly attributable cost.

8. Depreciation

- Depreciation on fixed assets is provided (except in case of software & website, patents, trademarks, copyrights & leasehold improvements) on written down value method as per the rates and the manner prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- b) Depreciation on intangibles is provided as follows:-

Software	-	Depreciated on Straight Line basis over a period of 5 years.
Websites	-	Depreciated on Straight Line basis over a period of 2 years.
Patent/Trade Mark & Copyrights	-	Depreciated on Straight Line basis over a period of 7 years.

c) Leasehold Improvements are amortized over the initial period of lease.

9. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Borrowing costs, which are not relatable to fixed assets, are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

10. Deferred Revenue Expenditure

a) Expenditure incurred prior to April 1, 2003 for registration and for obtaining regulatory approvals for products for overseas





markets and product acquisition were categorized as Miscellaneous Expenditure. Such deferred revenue expenditure are amortized over a period of five years beginning from the year of product registration. Expenditure of the similar nature incurred during the year are charged off to revenue.

b) Expenditure incurred prior to April 1, 2003 towards procuring license for new products is written off over the period of agreement or ten years whichever is shorter.

11. Investments

Long-term investments are stated at cost. A provision for diminution (if any) is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of long-term investments.

12. Inventories

Finished Goods, Stock in process, Goods held for Resale, Raw Materials, Packing Materials and Stores & Spares

At the lower of cost and net realisable value

Cost of Raw Materials, Packing materials and Stores & Spares is arrived at by using 'First-in-first out' method.

Cost of stock in process, finished goods is determined by considering direct material cost and appropriate portion of factory and administrative overheads. Cost of traded goods is arrived at by using 'First-in-first out' method.

13. Custom & Excise Duty

Custom Duty on materials lying in bonded warehouses and Excise Duty on manufactured goods lying in the factory premises is accounted for on accrual basis.

14. Research and Development

Revenue expenditure incurred on Research & Development is charged to Profit & Loss Account of the year in which it is incurred, except for development costs which relate to the design and testing of new or improved materials, products or processes which are recognized as an asset to the extent that it is expected that such assets will generate future economic benefits.

Capital Expenditure on Research & Development is included in the gross block of fixed assets and depreciation thereon is provided on Written Down Value method as per the rates and the manner prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

15. Employee Terminal Benefits

- a) Provident Fund: Company's contribution to defined contribution schemes being Provident Fund is accrued as per the terms of contracts with the employees and provisions of Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and is charged to Profit and Loss Account.
- b) **Gratuity**: Provision for Gratuity is made on the basis of actuarial valuation made by an independent actuary as of the balance sheet date.
- c) **Leave Encashment**: Provision for leave encashment benefit to the employees as per Company's policy is made on the basis of actuarial valuation made by an independent actuary as of the balance sheet date.

16. Foreign Currency Transactions

- a) Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction.
- b) Investments in foreign companies are continued to be accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the dates of making the investments.
- c) Assets and liabilities (except non-monetary assets) related to foreign currency transactions, remaining unsettled at the yearend, are stated at year-end rates. In cases where the foreign currency assets and liabilities are covered by Forward Exchange Contract, the same are stated at forward contract rates and resultant exchange difference is spread over the life of the contract.
- d) Exchange gains/losses are recognised in the Profit and Loss Account except in respect of liabilities incurred to acquire fixed assets, in which case they are adjusted to the carrying value of such fixed assets.





17. Income Taxes

- a) Provision is made for current income tax liability, which is likely to arise on the results for the year at the current rate of tax in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961.
- b) Deferred income tax is provided, using the liability method, on all timing differences at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.
- c) Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty of their realisation.
- d) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the tax rates and the tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

18. Earning per Share

The basic earning per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing the net profit after tax for the year (net of dividend on Preference Shares) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earning per share, net profit after tax for the year and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

19. Contingencies

Contingency loss arising from claims, litigation, assessments, fines, penalties etc. are provided for when it is probable that a liability may be incurred, and the amount can be reasonably estimated.

B. NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

1.	Conting	jent Liabilities	(/	Amount in Rs.)
	Par	ticulars	Current Year	Previous Year
	i.	Disputed demands/ show-cause notices under sales tax, income tax, customs & excise	65,96,620	1,93,12,428
	ii.	Labour cases	23,28,510	17,02,692
	iii.	Other claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts	20,29,000	10,69,000
	iv.	Differential Custom Duty for imports under EPCG scheme	36,64,130	33,82,792

- 2. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account, net of advances and not provided for amount to Rs.2,04,40,500 (Previous Year Rs.1,07,43,216).
- 3. The Company's vaccine plant at Lalru (Punjab) has started commercial production on January 10, 2004. Accumulated preoperative expenses amounting to Rs. 3,56,08,277 have been allocated to fixed assets on an appropriate basis.

4. (a) Directors' Remuneration

		(Amount in Rs.)
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Managing / Joint Managing Directors / Whole-time Directors		
Salary	2,04,86,667	1,88,54,839
Royalty	58,333	7,00,000
Perquisites	28,21,734	38,47,751
Total	2,33,66,734	2,34,02,590
Non-Executive Directors		
Allowances	11,12,000	16,09,000
Sitting Fees	3,95,000	3,65,000
Total	15,07,000	19,74,000
Grand Total	2,48,73,734 *	2,53,76,590

* Notes:

1. Provision for Leave Encashment and Gratuity amounting to Rs.13,42,042 (Previous Year Rs.4,60,934) and Rs.31,72,923 (Previous Year Rs.14,53,582) respectively made during the year has not been included above.





- Perquisites amounting to Rs.24,28,182 (Previous Year Rs.29,07,398) have been included under various heads of expenses in the Profit & Loss Account and also includes surrender value of a Keyman Insurance Policy amounting to Rs.4,97,750 has been assigned to one of the Directors.
- 3. Gratuity and Leave encashment amounting to Rs.2,99,038 (Previous Year Rs.4,32,692) and Rs.3,73,077 (Previous Year Rs.9,13,462) rescpectively has been paid to a retiring Director.

(b) Computation of net profit in accordance with section 349 of the Companies Act, 1956.

		(Amount in Rs.)
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Profit as per Profit & Loss Account (before taxes & extraordinary items) Add:	21,73,27,205	33,63,05,875
Directors' Remuneration	2,48,73,734	2,53,76,590
Provision for Doubtful Debts and Advances	1,12,83,682	1,47,00,000
Net profit in accordance with section 349 of Companies Act, 1956	25,34,84,621	37,63,82,465
Maximum amount permissible under section 309 of the Companies Act,1956		
for payment to		
a) Managing/ Joint Managing Directors/ Whole-time Directors	2,53,48,462	3,76,38,246
b) Non-Executive Directors	25,34,846	37,63,825

5. The names of Small Scale Industrial Undertakings to whom the Company owes a sum, which is outstanding for more than 30 days, are as under: -

Shiva Chemicals Co. Sukkan Industries

- 6. Profit/Loss on sale of Raw Materials & Packing Materials has been adjusted in consumption thereof and has not been shown separately.
- 7. In the opinion of the management, all the current assets, loans & advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated.

8. Earnings per Share

			(Amount in Rs.)
S.No.	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
a.	Net profit available for Equity Shareholders Net profit after tax	16,44,84,252	21,42,20,761
	Less: Dividend (including dividend tax) on Preference Shares Net profit after tax available for Equity Shareholders	92,50,312 15,52,33,940	74,65,539 20,67,55,222
b.	Calculation of Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of Re.1/- each Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year	5,70,76,600	5,70,76,600
	Total number of Equity Shares outstanding at the end of the year	5,70,76,600	5,70,76,600
с.	Basic Earnings (in Re.1/-) per Share	2.72	3.62
d.	Diluted Earnings (in Re.1/-) per Share	2.72	3.62





9. Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)

The break-up of Deferred Tax Liability is as follows:

Nature of Timing Differences	Deferred Tax	Current year	Deferred Tax
	Asset/(Liability) as at 01.04.2003	(Charges)/Credit	Asset/(Liability) as at 31.03.2004
Depreciation	(6,80,39,984)	(1,66,88,528)	(8,47,28,512)
Deferred Revenue Expenses	(86,48,115)	17,30,400	(69,17,715)
Disallowance under Section 43B	1,29,00,259	13,70,491	1,42,70,750
Others	31,88,441	(5,95,798)	25,92,643
Total	(6,05,99,399)	(1,41,83,435)	(7,47,82,834)

10. Related Party Disclosures

A. List of Related Parties

a)	Joint Ventures		Panheber Biotec Pvt. Ltd.	
b) Subsidiaries			Best On Health Limited Radicura & Co. Limited Tayonics Limited (Wound up on 04 th July 2003)	
c)	Key Management Personne			
	Shri Soshil Kumar Jain	-	Chairman and Whole-time Director	
	Shri Ravinder Jain	-	Managing Director	
	Shri Rajesh Jain	-	Joint Managing Director	
	Shri Sandeep Jain	-	Joint Managing Director	
	Shri Ashwani Jain	-	Whole-time Director	

Shri Sunil Anand Whole-time Director (Joined on 24th April, 2003) Dr. Amarjit Singh Whole-time Director (Upto 30th April, 2003) -

(b) List of Persons having controlling interest together with their relatives

Key Management Personnel	Father	Mother	Wife	Brother	Sister	Son	Daughter	Associates
Soshil Kumar Jain			Nirmala Jain	Surinder Kumar Jain	Bimla Devi Jain	Ravinder Jain, Rajesh Jain, Sandeep Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain (HUF), Radhika Associates
Ravinder Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain	Nirmala Jain	Sunanda Jain	Rajesh Jain, Sandeep Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Sumit Jain, Nipun Jain	Radhika Jain	Ravinder Jain (HUF), Sumit Nipun & Co.
Rajesh Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain	Nirmala Jain	Meena Jain	Ravinder Jain, Sandeep Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Ankesh Jain, Harshet Jain, Taric Jain		Rajesh Jain (HUF), Rattan Sons
Sandeep Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain	Nirmala Jain	Pamilla Jain	Ravinder Jain, Rajesh Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Tanish Jain	Priyanaka Jain	Sandeep Jain (HUF), Tahir & Co.
Ashwani Jain		Laxmi Jain	Rashmi Jain		Anita Jain			

e) Relatives of Key Management Personnel having transactions with the Company -

Jyoti Singh

wife of Dr. Amarjit Singh



(Amount in Rs.)



SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

B. Details of Transactions with the Related Parties

Particulars	Subsidiaries	Joint Ventures	Key Management Personnel	Relatives and Associates of Key Management Personnel	Total
Purchase of Materials/Finished Goods (net)	41,010	87,54,781	-	-	87,95,79
	(88,012)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(88,012
Sale of Finished Goods (Net of Credit Notes)	1,95,54,490	-	-	-	1,95,54,49
	(3,78,34,062)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(3,78,34,062
Shares purchased in Subsidiary Companies	-	-	-	-	
	(-)	(-)	(3,600)	(4,740)	(8,340
Recovery of Expenses / Services	-	3,99,49,578	-	-	3,99,49,57
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-
Rent Paid	28,80,000	-	-	-	28,80,00
	(28,80,000)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(28,80,000
Rent Received	-	84,000	-	-	84,00
	(-)	(84,000)	(-)	(-)	(84,000
Remuneration	-	-	2,33,66,734	24,914	2,33,91,64
	(-)	(-)	(2,34,02,590)	(3,05,268)	(2,37,07,858
Interest Expense on Fixed Deposits	1,08,493	-	62,45,380*	53,14,500	1,16,68,37
	(29,589)	(-)	(42,04,294)	(28,43,051)	(70,76,934
Dividend Paid - Preference Shares	-	-	18,41,496	32,11,944	50,53,44
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-
Dividend Paid - Equity Shares	-	-	1,96,80,200	2,45,30,400	4,42,10,60
	(-)	(-)	(2,02,02,930)	(2,45,49,860)	(4,47,52,790
Investments	3,42,49,490	41,97,670	-	-	3,84,47,16
	(4,76,05,490)	(41,97,670)	(-)	(-)	(5,18,03,160
Outstanding Receivables	72,75,928	4,55,94,450	-	-	5,28,70,37
-	(30,91,716)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(30,91,716
Outstanding Fixed Deposits	-	-	5,66,00,000	6,13,50,000	11,79,50,00
	(-)	(-)	(4,31,00,000)	(3,13,50,000)	(7,44,50,000

* Includes Rs. 42,42,629 (Previous Year Rs. 28,35,660) paid to the Managing/ Joint Managing Directors.

Note: 1. Figures in brackets represent previous year figures (2002-03).

2. In respect of personal gurantee given by Promoter-Directors refer Note no. 8 of Schedule III.

11. Segment Reporting Policies

a) Identification of Segments

Primary Segment

Business Segment: The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products. The identified segments are Vaccines, Formulations and Research & Development activities.

Secondary Segment

Geographical Segment: The analysis of geographical segment is based on the geographical location of the customers. The geographical segments considered for disclosure are as follows:

- Sales within India includes sales to customers located within India.
- Sales outside India includes sales to customers located outside India.
- b) Allocation of Common Costs: Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment on a rational basis based on nature of each such common cost.
- c) Unallocated Items: Corporate income and expense are considered as a part of Unallocable income & expense, which are not identifiable to any business segment.





A. INFORMATION ABOUT PRIMARY SEGMENTS

Particulars	Formu	Formulations Research & Development Vaccines Total		Research & Development Vaccines		tal		
	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03
Revenue								
External sales (net of								
excise duty)	111,46,04,438	99,26,73,071	-	-	149,51,82,162	169,88,47,836	260,97,86,600	269,15,20,907
Other Income	1,41,26,035	1,77,97,802	64,43,381	1,15,11,254	-	(65,34,410)	2,05,69,416	2,27,74,646
Total	112,87,30,473	101,04,70,873	64,43,381	1,15,11,254	149,51,82,162	169,23,13,426	263,03,56,016	271,42,95,553
Segment Result	11,53,85,683	15,48,59,501	(11,34,52,822)	(8,33,17,922)	49,36,88,822	51,45,23,678	49,56,21,683	58,60,65,257
Unallocated Corporate								
Expenses							(19,53,28,141)	(13,76,44,271)
Operating Profit	11,53,85,683	15,48,59,501	(11,34,52,822)	(8,33,17,922)	49,36,88,822	51,45,23,678	30,02,93,542	44,84,20,986
Interest & Finance								
charges							(8,80,13,716)	(11,87,42,076)
Other Income							50,47,379	66,26,965
Income Taxes							(5,28,42,953)	(12,20,85,114)
Net Profit							16,44,84,252	21,42,20,761
Other information								
Segment Assets	88,55,11,702	86,96,21,054	18,76,14,758	17,55,36,004	268,05,57,673	168,66,49,393	375,36,84,133	273,18,06,451
Unallocated Corporate								
Assets							44,73,15,840	21,48,65,335
Total Assets							420,09,99,973	294,66,71,786
Segment Liabilities	25,77,13,272	10,62,84,390	15,80,197	7,49,012	1,30,91,242	26,11,99,126	27,23,84,711	36,82,32,528
Unallocated Corporate								
Liabilities							187,46,53,558	151,96,71,094
Total Liabilities							214,70,38,269	188,79,03,622
Capital Expenditure –								
Additions	9,01,15,312	5,31,28,377	2,93,22,908	1,59,62,521	37,83,24,557	2,41,93,507		
Non-Cash Expenses other than Depreciation	1,12,83,682	1,47,00,000						
Depreciation	3,31,25,201	3,02,06,696	1,89,79,780	1,86,86,752	2,82,53,828	1,23,23,239		

B. INFORMATION ABOUT SECONDARY SEGMENTS

	Total	260,97,86,600	269,15,20,907
	Outside India	16,26,32,676	14,27,05,014
	Rs.138,07,32,332))	244,71,53,924	254,88,15,893
α)	India (including deemed exports Rs.147,31,46,334 (Previous Year		
a)	Revenue as per Geographical Markets	Current Year	Previous Year
			(Amount in Rs.)

b) The Company has common fixed assets for producing goods for Domestic Market and Overseas Market. Hence, separate figures for fixed assets / additions to fixed assets cannot be furnished.

12. LEASES

As Lessee

Operating Lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Profit & Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.





The total of Minimum Future Lease Payments under non-cancelable operating leases for various periods are as follows:-

		Current Year	Previous Year
a)	Within 1 Year	2,46,85,074	2,13,52,856
b)	Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	4,30,46,573	3,64,02,759
c)	Later than 5 years	-	2,20,000
	Total	6,77,31,647	5,79,75,615

Total lease payments recognized in the statement of Profit & Loss Account amounts to Rs.2,91,75,518 (Previous Year Rs.2,79,36,947).

As Lessor

Operating Lease receipts are recognized as an income in the Profit & Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The total of Minimum Future Lease Payments under non-cancelable operating leases for various periods are as follows:-

		Current Year	Previous Year
a)	Receivable within 1 Year	1,55,65,550	56,000
b)	Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	4,95,26,750	-
c)	Later than 5 years	6,79,22,400	-
	Total	13,30,14,700	56,000

Total lease rent received recognized in the statement of Profit & Loss Account amounts to Rs.84,000 (Previous Year Rs.84,000).

13. Cost of production includes cost of production of samples during the year.

14. a) The Company's interest in 50% Joint Venture Company namely Panheber Biotec Private Limited is as follows:

S	Current Year	Previous Year
ts (Gross Block)	2,69,025	-
sets	2,70,93,618	46,91,958
abilities	2,30,99,573	95,494
	44,79,396	3,87,010
	2,66,13,360	2,02,111
	2,30,99,573 44,79,396	95 3,87

b) Following heads of Expenses are stated net of recoveries made during the year (Previous Year Nil) from the Joint Venture Company:

Wages and Salaries Rs. 1,82,12,194; Power & Fuel and Electricity Rs. 68,20,500; Repair & Maintenance - Plant & Machinery Rs. 25,09,372; Repair & Maintenance - Others Rs. 94,07,512.

15. Additional information as required under Para 3 & 4 of Part II of Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956.

A. Particulars of Licensed Capacity, Installed Capacity & Production

a) Licensed Capacity per annum

Recombinant Bulk Vaccine	-	510 Lac Doses
Others	-	Not Applicable

b)	Installed Capacity per annum *						
	Products	Units of Measure	Current year	Previous Year			
	Tablets	Nos./ Lac	5,860	5,500			
	Capsules	Nos. / Lac	900	900			
	Syrups/Liquids	Bottles / Lac	38	38			
	Gels	Tubes / Lac	72	42			
	Vaccines Formulation	Doses / Lac	7,200	7,200			
	Recombinant Bulk Vaccine **	Doses / Lac	125	-			

* As certified by the management

** The same has been leased to Joint Venture Company.





c) Actual Production during the year

Products	Units of Measure	Current year*	Previous Year*
Tablets	Nos.	30,21,50,916	33,55,49,777
Capsules	Nos.	3,88,42,369	2,48,97,950
Syrups/Liquids	MI.	24,39,58,970	23,36,71,100
Gels	Gms.	4,45,49,740	3,21,69,460
Vaccines Formulation	Vials	2,25,64,335	2,27,23,854
Husk	Packs	72,782	-
Others	Nos.	47,500	-

* Actual Production includes production at Loan Licensee locations.

B. Particulars of Stocks & Sales

Units		Opening Stock		Closing Stock		Samples/Destroyed/ Expired/Shortages		Sales	
		Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Own M	lanufact	uring							
Tablets	Nos. In Rs.	11,59,90,047 14,46,90,543	9,23,15,840 8,43,72,210	8,55,22,273 10,23,64,554	11,59,90,047 14,46,90,543	1,46,29,869 -	1,53,47,043 -	31,79,88,821 73,62,59,584	29,65,28,527 69,91,93,104
Capsules	Nos. In Rs.	1,06,93,976 2,13,25,335	30,59,350 1,19,61,490	1,50,84,154 4,80,00,604	1,06,93,976 2,13,25,335	41,85,298 -	4,49,950	3,02,66,893 20,91,47,636	1,68,13,374 6,25,37,372
Syrups/ Liquids	MI. In Rs.	7,47,61,540 1,65,52,422	8,92,34,240 2,20,16,996	6,51,53,280 1,27,40,594	7,47,61,540 1,65,52,422	1,66,00,460 -	2,12,01,170	23,69,66,770 9,67,06,275	22,69,42,630 9,51,27,045
Gels	Gms. In Rs.	97,48,580 59,23,592	1,15,06,110 71,18,359	1,43,11,460 1,06,42,527	97,48,580 59,23,592	41,67,460 -	52,48,490 -	3,58,19,400 3,75,33,926	2,86,78,500 2,84,25,943
Vaccines	Vials In Rs.	4,59,248 2,76,74,727	3,61,746 3,98,90,489	58,23,431 33,01,83,139	4,59,248 2,76,74,727	92,969 -	12,477 -	1,71,07,183 149,96,40,414	2,26,13,875 169,88,47,836
Husk	Packs In Rs.		-	52,491 15,65,899	-	2,189 -	-	18,102 6,21,350	-
Others	Nos. In Rs.	-	-	28,465 45,73,509	-	3,098 -	-	15,937 35,28,002	-
Total	In Rs.	21,61,66,619	16,53,59,544	51,00,70,826	21,61,66,619	-	-	258,34,37,187	258,41,31,300
b) Tradin	g Activit	ies							
Tablets	Nos. In Rs.	73,50,520 50,83,679	22,84,184 17,13,668	13,04,176 9,03,550	73,50,520 50,83,679	14,49,384 -	9,94,414 -	55,77,500 1,85,24,601	53,70,790 1,83,96,567
Capsules	Nos. In Rs.	81,92,863 3,21,04,925	99,51,984 3,17,36,518	88,280 2,17,087	81,92,863 3,21,04,925	(3,76,622)	20,60,071	1,46,54,055 10,44,97,246	1,94,09,510 22,16,37,138
Syrups/ Liquids	MI. In Rs.	98,34,800 20,62,593	-	1,24,77,400 26,77,192	98,34,800 20,62,593	23,72,000	6,32,400	35,95,400 17,68,593	63,78,400 21,09,617
Injections	Nos. In Rs.	2,88,954 90,40,451	61,671 24,26,244	1,53,770 42,46,544	2,88,954 90,40,451	39,151 -	31,142	1,23,173 67,89,796	1,55,515 94,33,893
Others	In Rs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,66,525
Total	In Rs.	4,82,91,648	3,58,76,430	80,44,373	4,82,91,648	-	-	13,15,80,236	25,44,43,740
Grand Total	In Rs.	26,44,58,267	20,12,35,974	51,81,15,199	26,44,58,267	-	-	271,50,17,423	283,85,75,040

C. Purchase of Finished goods

Products	Units of Measure	Current Year	Previous Year
Tablets	Nos.	9,80,540	1,14,31,540
	In Rs.	12,69,032	80,10,878
Capsules	Nos.	61,72,850	1,97,10,460
	In Rs.	2,27,03,827	9,28,30,578
Syrups / Liquids	MI.	86,10,000	1,68,45,600
	In Rs.	18,69,679	35,17,361
Injections	Nos.	27,140	4,13,940
	In Rs.	15,06,118	1,31,43,096
Total	In Rs.	2,73,48,656	11,75,01,913





D. Consumption of Raw Materials & Packing Materials (Amount in Rs.) **Products Current Year Previous Year** Qty. (In doses) Qty. (In doses) Value Value 103,96,19,113 Polio Virus 41,40,38,176 35,23,83,410 91,09,15,057 Others 46,64,07,988 45,08,58,452 Total 150,60,27,101 136,17,73,509 E. Value of Imports on CIF basis **Current Year Particulars Previous Year Raw Materials & Packing Materials** 110,76,76,161 163,71,52,950 **Capital Goods Machinery & Spares** 2,07,40,994 1,26,86,093 **Finished Goods** 78,72,512 F. Expenditure in Foreign Currency **Particulars** Patents, Trade Marks & Product registration 1,51,67,616 1,63,44,953 Interest 3,27,80,239 98,43,052 Professional & Consultation fees (net of tax) 2,64,56,542 45,40,017 Other Expenses 2,39,87,911 1,70,14,212 G. Remittance on accounts of Dividend in Foreign Currency **Particulars** Number of Non-Resident Shareholders 2 2 Number of Equity Shares held by them 57,41,000 57,41,000 57,41,000 33,29,780 Amount (Rs.) Dividend relates to 2002-03 2001-02 H. Earnings in Foreign Exchange 161,55,33,359 F.O.B. value of Exports (including deemed exports of 150,48,76,781 Rs.147,31,46,334 (Previous Year Rs.138,07,32,333)) R & D Technology Services 64,43,381 1,15,11,254 I. Value of Imported/Indigenous Raw Materials & Packing Materials consumed **Particulars Current Year Previous Year** Amount in Rs. Amount in Rs. % age % age Indigenous 28,13,17,868 18.68 23,71,59,727 17.42 Imported 81.32 82.58 122,47,09,233 112,46,13,782 100.00 Total 150,60,27,101 136,17,73,509 100.00 J. Value of Imported/Indigenous Stores & Spares consumed Amount in Rs. Amount in Rs. % age % age 1,83,37,396 100.00 1.84.64.525 100.00 Indiaenous

16. Unlike previous year, product registration expenses have been charged to Profit & Loss Account as required by Accounting Standard –26 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. As a result profit for the year is lower by Rs.29,22,053.

17. Out of the fresh issue of Preference Share Capital of Rs.90,43,49,140, Rs.8,00,00,000 is lying in Fixed Deposits.

18. Previous year's figures have been rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with the current year's figures.

As per our report of even date attached

S.R. Batliboi & Co.

Chartered Accountants Per For and on behalf of the Board

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman

RAVINDER JAIN Managing Director **SUNIL ANAND** Director (Finance)

MANOJ GUPTA

Partner Membership No. 83906 Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004

I.K. SHARMA D.G.M. (Accounts & Finance) VINOD GOEL Company Secretary





ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AS REQUIRED UNDER PART IV OF SCHEDULE VI TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

1.	Registration Details Registration No. Balance Sheet Date	31/	22350 03/2004	State Code	16
2.	Capital Raised during the yea Public Issue Bonus Issue	r (Amount in Rs.	Thousand) Nil Nil	Right Issue Private Placement	Nil 9,04,349
3.	Position of mobilization and d	eployment of Fi	unds (Amou	unt in Rs. Thousand)	
	Total Liabilities	38	8,29,395	Total Assets	38,29,395
	Source of Funds				
	Paid up Capital		0,14,983	Reserves & Surplus	10,38,978
	Secured Loans	14	4,22,047	Unsecured Loans	2,78,604
	Application of Funds				
	Net Fixed Assets		0,54,536	Investments	39,103
	Net Current Assets	2	7,16,473	Misc. Expenditure (to the extent not W/off)	19,283
	Accumulated Losses		Nil		
4.	Performance of Company (Am	ount in Rs. Thou	sand)		
	Turnover	20	6,09,787	Total Expenditure	24,18,076
	Profit/Loss Before Tax		2,17,327	Profit/Loss after Tax	1,64,484
	Earnings per share (Rs.)		2.72	Dividend @	100%
5.	Generic Name of Three Princi	pal Products/ Se	ervices of C	Company	
	Item Code No. (ITC Code)	300	02 20 14		
	Product Description	VACCINE			
	Item Code No. (ITC Code)		04 90 67		
	Product Description	NIMESULI			
	Item Code No. (ITC Code) Product Description	GLICLAZI	04 20 99 DE TAB		
		GLICLAZI			

For and on behalf of the Board

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN	RAVINDER JAIN	SUNIL ANAND
Chairman	Managing Director	Director (Finance)

Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004

I.K. SHARMA D.G.M. (Accounts & Finance) Company Secretary

VINOD GOEL





CASH FLOW STATEMENT ANNEXED TO BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004

		0	www.mt.Vee.v	Dree	(Amount in Rs.) vious Year
Α.	Cash flow from operating activities	CL	ırrent Year	Prev	vious tear
	Net operating profit before tax		21,73,27,205		33,63,05,875
	Adjustments for:				
	Depreciation	11,86,83,747		9,63,19,640	
	Interest Expenses	12,34,17,606		12,92,88,988	
	Provision for Doubtful Debts & Advances	1,12,83,682		1,47,00,000	
	Interest Income	(33,57,043)		(46,51,443)	
	Dividend Received	(58,625)		(46,900)	
	Income from sale of Investments	(4,48,466)		-	
	Loss on winding up of Subsidiary	13,85,640		-	
	Exchange gain on winding up of Subsidiary	(20,40,000)		-	
	Loss on sale of Fixed Assets	13,94,946		2,28,616	
	Increase in Deferred Revenue expenditure	-		(59,93,212)	
	Deferred Revenue Expenditure written off during		25,50,84,903	49,40,439	23,47,86,128
	Operating profit before working capital cl	-	47,24,12,108		57,10,92,003
	(Increase) / Decrease in Trade and Other Re	ceivables (31,61,68,737)		7,85,13,708	
	Increase in Inventories	(21,90,13,618)		(71,55,60,282)	
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	(12,45,02,718)	(65,96,85,071)	5,31,226	(63,65,15,348
	Cash generated from operations		(18,72,72,963)		(6,54,23,345)
	Net Direct Taxes paid		(13,78,68,340)		(11,63,65,978)
	Net cash from operating activities		(32,51,41,303)		(18,17,89,323)
В.	Cash flow from investing activities				
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(22,00,02,732)		(16,70,60,751)	
	Sale of Investments	6,36,475		-	
	Proceeds from winding up of Subsidiary	1,40,10,360		(8,340)	
	Sale of Fixed Assets	84,16,999		9,38,134	
	Interest Received	33,57,043		46,51,443	
	Dividend Received	58,625		46,900	
	Net cash used in investing activities		(19,35,23,230)		(16,14,32,614)
	Net cash from operating and investing ac	tivities	(51,86,64,533)		(34,32,21,937)
С.	Cash flow from financing activities				
	Repayment of Preference Share Capital	-		(95,00,000)	
	Issue of Preference Share Capital	90,43,49,140		-	
	Net increase in Working Capital Borrowings	27,71,56,464		17,10,74,957	
	Net increase in Long Term Borrowings	10,47,65,690		6,16,21,415	
	Interest paid	(12,62,69,338)		(12,57,39,625)	
	Dividend & Tax on Dividend paid	(7,04,68,918)		(5,60,75,771)	
	Net Cash from financing activities		108,95,33,038		4,13,80,976
Net	cash from operating, investing & financing	g activities	57,08,68,505		(30,18,40,961)
Net	increase/ (decrease) in Cash & Cash equiv	valent	57,08,68,505		(30,18,40,961)
	ening balance of Cash & Cash equivalent		6,41,13,669		36,59,54,630
	sing balance of Cash & Cash equivalent		63,49,82,174		6,41,13,669
	per our report of even date attached				
	. Batliboi & Co.	Fo	r and on behalf of the	e Board	
	artered Accountants				
Per	S	OSHIL KUMAR JAIN	RAVINDER JAI	N SUN	IL ANAND
		Chairman	Managing Directo	or Direct	tor (Finance)
_	NOJ GUPTA				
rai	tner				

Partner Membership No. 83906 Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004

I.K. SHARMA D.G.M. (Accounts & Finance) VINOD GOEL Company Secretary





STATEMENT U/S 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

1.	Name of the Company	Radicura & Co. Ltd.	Best On Health Ltd.
1.	Name of the Company		Best On Health Etd.
2.	Date from which they became subsidaiary companies	16 th July, 1999	15 th March, 2000
3.	Financial Year of the subsidiary ended on	31 st March, 2004	31 st March, 2004
4.	Shares of the subsidiary held by Panacea Biotec Ltd. on the above dates		
	i) Number & face value	1,98,250 face value Rs.10/-	1,90,216 face value Rs.10/-
	ii) Extent of holding	100%	100%
5.	Net aggregate Profit & Loss for the current year	19,312	14,04,073
6.	Net aggregate amounts of the profits or losses of the subsidiary so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and is dealt with in the accounts of holding company : a) for the financial year of the subsidiary b) for the previous financial years of the subsidiary	Nil Nil	Nil Nil
7.	since it became its subsidiary. Net aggregate amounts of the profits or losses of the subsidiary so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and is not dealt with in the accounts of holding company :		
	a) for the financial year of the subsidiaryb) for the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became its subsidiary.	19,312 20,98,408	14,04,073 (16,430)

For and on behalf of the Board

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN	RAVINDER JAIN	SUNIL ANAND
Chairman	Managing Director	Director (Finance)

Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004 I.K. SHARMAVINOD GOELD.G.M. (Accounts & Finance)Company Secretary



AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Auditors' Report to the Board of Directors of Panacea Biotec Limited

On the consolidated financial statements of Panacea Biotec Limited, its Subsidiaries and Joint Venture

We have audited the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of Panacea Biotec Limited, its Subsidiaries and Joint Venture, as at 31st March, 2004, and also the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Panacea Biotec Limited's management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Subsidiaries and Joint Venture, whose financial statements reflect:

 a) In case of Subsidiaries and Joint Venture, total assets of Rs.6,34,35,012 as at 31st March 2004 and revenues of Rs.4,50,37,838 and cash flows amounting to Rs.66,03,967 for the year ended on 31st March 2004. b) Subsidiaries and Joint Venture have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amount included in respect of these Subsidiaries, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standards (AS) 21 -Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting Standard (AS) 27 - Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Based on our audit and on consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the components, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the attached consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a) in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Panacea Biotec Limited, its Subsidiaries and Joint Venture as at 31st March 2004;
- b) in the case of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- c) in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For S. R. Batliboi & Co. Chartered Accountants Per

Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004 MANOJ GUPTA Partner Membership No.: 83906



CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2004

					(Amount in Rs.)
			As at		As at
	Schedule		31st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
SOURCES OF FUNDS					
I. Shareholders' Funds					
Share Capital	I	101,49,83,306		11,06,34,166	
Reserves & Surplus	II	103,30,03,594	204,79,86,900	94,55,97,822	105,62,31,988
2. Loan Funds					
Secured Loans	111	142,20,47,200		118,18,25,101	
Unsecured Loans	IV	27,86,03,606	170,06,50,806	13,69,03,551	131,87,28,652
3. Deferred Tax Liability (Net)			7,51,36,285		6,08,92,186
Total			382,37,73,991		243,58,52,826
APPLICATION OF FUNDS					
I. Fixed Assets					
Gross Block	V	143,88,63,781		86,47,88,578	
Less : Depreciation		44,94,62,608		33,52,28,665	
Net Block		98,94,01,173		52,95,59,913	
Capital Work-in-Progress (including Pre-oper	ative expenditure) 8,81,10,311	107,75,11,484	45,44,97,772	98,40,57,685
(Refer note No. B4 of Schedule XVII)					
2. Investments	VI		7,56,190		9,44,200
3. Deferred Tax Assets (Net)			1,28,153		
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.128,153 (Prev	ious Year Nil))				
I. Current Assets, Loans & Advances	VII				
Current Assets					
Inventories		179,19,23,492		154,77,86,544	
Sundry Debtors		47,43,05,775		17,42,22,966	
Cash & Bank Balances		64,15,86,141		8,86,40,851	
Other Current Assets		84,52,893		1,21,73,030	
Loans and Advances		18,35,96,652		11,60,19,650	
Sub-total (A)		309,98,64,953		193,88,43,041	
Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions	VIII	0/ 0/ /0 //7			
Current Liabilities		26,94,68,615		39,39,40,860	
Provisions Sub-total (B)		10,43,19,846 37,37,88,461		11,81,83,252 51,21,24,112	
Net Current Assets (A)-(B)		37,37,00,401	272,60,76,492	51,21,24,112	142,67,18,929
	DV.				
 Miscellaneous Expenditure (To the extent not written off or adjusted) 	IX		1,93,01,672		2,41,32,012
Total			382,37,73,991		243,58,52,820
ivial			302,31,13,771		243,30,32,820

The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. As per our attached report of even date

S.R. Batliboi & Co.

Chartered Accountants Per

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman RAVINDER JAIN Managing Director

For and on behalf of the Board

SUNIL ANAND Director (Finance)

MANOJ GUPTA Partner Membership No. 83906 Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004

I.K. SHARMA D.G.M. (Accounts & Finance) VINOD GOEL Company Secretary



CONSOLIDATED PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004

(Amount in Rs.)

		Foi	the year ended		For the year ended
	Schedule	3	1st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
INCOME					
Sales (Net of discounts)		273,22,19,309		286,35,82,384	
Less : Excise Duty		10,52,30,823	262,69,88,486	14,70,54,133	271,65,28,251
Other Income	Х		2,64,58,664		3,06,97,429
Total Income			265,34,47,150		274,72,25,680
EXPENDITURE					
Cost of Production	XI		140,27,21,760		140,93,57,884
Purchases of Finished Goods			4,17,42,765		13,88,28,622
Personnel Expenses	XII		25,23,58,084		23,73,69,502
Administrative Expenses	XIII		27,36,22,033		21,04,33,633
Interest & Finance Charges	XIV		8,79,26,712		11,77,81,141
Selling Expenses	XV		15,14,23,273		11,73,59,146
Research & Development Expenses			11,98,96,201		9,48,29,178
Miscellaneous Expenditure written		vear	48,30,340		49,47,363
(inclduing share of Joint Venture Rs.2,9					
Depreciation (including share of Joint			10,43,94,694		8,23,33,558
Total Expenditure			243,89,15,862		241,32,40,027
Profit Before Tax			21,45,31,288		33,39,85,653
Provision for Income Tax			5,41,98,108		13,58,66,000
(including Share of Joint Venture Rs. N	il (Previous Year	Rs.1,49,000))			
Provision for Income Tax for earlier	years		(1,48,28,390)		96,429
(including Share of Joint Venture Rs.1,9	5	ar Rs.928))	•••••		
Deferred Income Tax (Refer Note No.	B-9 of Schedul	e XVII)	1,41,15,946		(1,29,76,982)
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.1,					
Profit After Tax	-		16,10,45,624		21,10,00,206
Add:Balance brought forward from pr	evious year		18,50,01,068		14,20,22,608
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.4,1		Year Rs.3,82,104))			
Debenture Redemption Reserve wr	itten back		1,33,33,333		1,33,33,333
Profit available for Appropriations			35,93,80,025		36,63,56,147
APPROPRIATIONS					
Dividend - Equity Shares			5,70,76,600		5,70,76,600
- Preference Shares			81,99,722		66,23,253
Dividend Distribution Tax			83,63,530		81,55,226
Transfer to Capital Redemption Res	serve		-		95,00,000
Transfer to General Reserve			10,00,00,000		10,00,00,000
Balance carried to Balance Sheet			18,57,40,173		18,50,01,068
Earning per Share - Basic			2.66		3.57
Earning per Share - Diluted			2.66		3.57
Face value per Share			1.00		1.00

As per our attached report of even date **S.R. Batliboi & Co**.

Chartered Accountants Per

For and on behalf of the Board

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN	RAVINDER JAIN	SUNIL ANAND
Chairman	Managing Director	Director (Finance)

MANOJ GUPTA

Partner Membership No. 83906 Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004

I.K. SHARMA D.G.M. (Accounts & Finance)

VINOD GOEL **Company Secretary**



(Amount in Rs.) As at As at 31st March, 2004 31st March, 2003 **SCHEDULE I - SHARE CAPITAL AUTHORISED** Comprising of i) 12,50,00,000 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each 12,50,00,000 12,50,00,000 (Previous Year 12,50,00,000 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each) ii) 11,00,00,000 (Previous Year 1,00,00,000) Preference Shares of Rs.10/- each 110,00,00,000 10,00,00,000 122,50,00,000 22,50,00,000 **ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP** 5,70,76,600 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each * 5,70,76,600 5,70,76,600 (Previous Year 5,70,76,600 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each) Add: Forfeited Shares 92,566 5,71,69,166 92,566 5,71,69,166 (Out of the above shares, 1,81,42,400 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each were issued as fully paid up bonus shares by capitalisation of General Reserves in earlier years.) *Excluding 1,49,000 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each forfeited on 15th May, 1999 Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares (RCPS) of Rs.10/- each Series - II 53,46,500 (Previous Year 53,46,500) 12% Preference Shares 5,34,65,000 5,34,65,000 Series - III 9,04,34,914 (Previous Year Nil) 4.5% Preference Shares 90,43,49,140 95,78,14,140 5,34,65,000 101,49,83,306 11,06,34,166

Notes:

RCPS Series - II : Redeemable at par at the end of five years from the date of allotment, with put option with the Company after the expiry of one year from the date of allotment. As per the terms of issue, the redemption dates are as under:

Redemption Date	Amount in Rs.
16 th July, 2004	2,55,56,200
30 th July, 2004	46,01,600
19 th Feb., 2005	2,33,07,200

RCPS Series - III : Redeemable at par at the end of tenth year from the date of allotment, with an option with the company to extend such redemption date which will not exceed 20 years from the date of allotment i.e. 16th March, 2004.

SCHEDULE II - RESERVES AND SURPLUS

.....

1.	CAPITAL REDEMPTION RESERVE				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet	5,90,35,000		4,95,35,000	
	Add : Transfer from Profit & Loss Account	-	5,90,35,000	95,00,000	5,90,35,000
2.	DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet	2,66,66,667		4,00,00,000	
	Less : Transferred to Profit & Loss Account	(1,33,33,333)	1,33,33,334	(1,33,33,333)	2,66,66,667
3.	SHARE PREMIUM				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet		16,90,61,690		16,90,61,690
4.	GENERAL RESERVE				
	Amount as per last Balance Sheet	50,58,33,397		40,58,33,397	
	Add : Transfer from Profit & Loss Account	10,00,00,000	60,58,33,397	10,00,00,000	50,58,33,397
5.	BALANCE IN PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT		18,57,40,173		18,50,01,068
	(including share of Joint Venture Rs.1,72,826 (Previous Year	r Rs.4,16,672))	103,30,03,594		94,55,97,822



		(Amount in Rs.)
	As at	As at
	31st March, 2004	31st March, 2003
SCHEDULE III - SECURED LOANS		
1. DEBENTURES		
4,00,000 16% Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs.100/- each redeemable at par in three equal annual installments starting from 15th Feb. 2003 (Second installment of Rs.1,33,33,333 has been paid on 15.02.04)	1,33,33,334	2,66,66,667
2. RUPEE TERM LOANS		
 i) Industrial Development Bank of India (Repayable within one year Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs.49,95,000)) 	-	49,95,000
ii) Export-Import Bank of India		
Long Term Working Capital Loan (Repayable within one year Rs.2,58,40,346 (Previous Year Rs.2,81,25,000))	8,43,75,000	11,25,00,000
Rs.2,56,40,546 (Previous Year Rs.2,61,25,000)) Production Equipment Finance Loan (Repayable within one year Rs.1,72,26,956 (Previous Year Rs.1,87,50,000))	5,62,50,000	7,50,00,000
 iii) State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur (Repayable within one year Rs.1,25,00,000 (Previous Year Rs.1,25,00, 	4,37,50,075 000))	5,00,00,000
iv) Short Term Loan from IDBI Bank Limited	-	10,00,00,000
3. FOREIGN CURRENCY LOANS		
 Bank of Baroda (Repayable within one year Rs.1,84,16,645 (Previous Year Rs.2,00,18, 	3,68,33,290 550))	6,00,58,808
 Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait B.S.C. (Repayable within one year Rs.2,05,05,469 (Previous Year Rs. Nil)) 	8,88,57,031	-
iii) Term Ioan from Industrial Development Bank of India (Repayable within one year Rs.1,73,72,250 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))	6,88,98,375	-
4. WORKING CAPITAL LOANS FROM SCHEDULED BANKS	102,97,50,095	75,26,04,626
	142,20,47,200	118,18,25,101

Notes :

- Debentures are secured by way of first charge on land situated at Village Budasan, District Mehsana, Gujarat besides first charge on the Land admeasuring 96 bighas19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties of the Company pertaining to Lalru Unit on pari-passu basis with term lending institutions and charge on the whole of the movable properties, both present and future, subject to the prior charges created and/or to be created in favour of Company's Bankers for Working Capital Loans.
- 2. Term loans from Export-Import Bank of India are secured by way of first pari-passu charge by hypothecation of entire movable fixed assets of the Company, both present and future, besides first parri-pasu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit both present and future.
- Term Loan from State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur is secured by way of first pari-passu charge by hypothecation of entire movable fixed assets of the Company besides first pari-passu charge over all the immovable properties of the company admeasuring 96 bighas, 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala.



SCHEDULE III - SECURED LOANS (Contd...)

- 4. Foreign Currency Loan from Bank of Baroda is secured by way of first pari-passu charge over the Company's all movable machineries including spare parts, both present and future, besides first pari-passu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit both present and future.
- Foreign Currency Loan from Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait B.S.C. is secured by way of first pari-passu charge by hypothecation of the company's entire movables fixed assets, both present and future, besides first pari-passu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit, both present and future.
- 6. Foreign Currency Loan from Industrial Development Bank of India is secured by way of first pari-passu charge by way of hypothecation of the company's entire movables fixed assets, both present and future, besides first pari-pasu charge on Land admesuring 96 bighas 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and other immovable properties pertaining to Lalru unit both present and future.
- 7. Working Capital Loans from Scheduled Banks are secured by hypothecation of present & future stocks of raw materials, stocks-in process, finished goods, consumable stores & spares, bills receivable, book debts, outstanding monies, receivable claims, trust receipts, and all other movables of the Company besides second pari-passu charge on the plant & machinery at all the divisions and immovable properties of the Company admeasuring 96 bighas, 19 biswas situated at Village Samalheri, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala and equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds in respect of Company's immovable property being land measuring 31 Bighas 8 Kilas situated at Mauza Jarot, Tehsil Rajpura together with all buildings, superstructures, plant & machinery constructed or to be constructed, installed or to be installed, present and future and accretions on the land except in case of Indian Overseas Bank, Syndicate Bank and Union Bank of India where creation of second pari-passu charge on fixed assets is pending.
- 8. The above loans are also collaterally secured by personal guarantees of the Promoter Directors of the Company.

	(Amount in Rs.)
As at	As at
31st March, 2004	31st March, 2003
11,98,80,000	7,53,70,000
3,50,00,000	3,50,00,000
5,00,10,995	-
5,00,00,000	-
2,37,12,611	2,65,33,551
27,86,03,606	13,69,03,551
	31st March, 2004 11,98,80,000 3,50,00,000 5,00,10,995 5,00,00,000 2,37,12,611

SCHEDULE IV - UNSECURED LOANS



DEPRECIAT	GROSS BLOCK	DESCRIPTION
	SCHEDULE V - FIXED ASSETS	SCHEDULE V

DESCRIPTION		GROSS BLOCK	LOCK			DEPRECIATION	ATION		NET BLOCK	госк
	As at 1st April, 2003	Additions during the year	Sale during the year	As at 31st March, 2004	As at 1st April, 2003	Provided during the year	Deductions & Adjustments during year	As at 31st March, 2004	As at 31st March, 2004	As at 31st March, 2003
Tangible Assets :										
Land - Freehold	3,56,68,175		•	3,56,68,175				•	3,56,68,175	3,56,68,175
Land - Leasehold	63,70,863		•	63,70,863	1,20,355	74,080		1,94,435	61,76,428	62,50,508
Buildings	18,83,60,888	10,08,66,025	76,00,000	28,16,26,913	5,48,07,304	1,30,76,881	6,63,637	6,72,20,548	21,44,06,365	13,35,53,584
Leasedhold Improvement	3,56,78,542	2,40,94,424		5,97,72,966	1,66,49,986	1,33,80,049		3,00,30,035	2,97,42,931	1,90,28,556
Plant & Machinery	30,80,47,565	40,89,12,574		71,69,60,139	12,43,56,717	4,82,44,281		17,26,00,998	54,43,59,141	18,36,90,848
Furniture & Fittings	4,85,88,066	1,67,71,586		6,53,59,652	1,54,08,994	71,95,958		2,26,04,952	4,27,54,700	3,31,79,072
Vehicles	6,35,42,898	1,10,58,502	1,13,52,476	6,32,48,924	3,56,97,548	81,70,889	84,76,894	3,53,91,543	2,78,57,381	2,78,45,350
Office Equipments	5,12,98,074	1,51,81,174		6,64,79,248	1,22,64,836	68,08,645		1,90,73,481	4,74,05,767	3,90,33,238
Computer Equipments	4,95,91,505	78,86,625		5,74,78,130	3,10,50,083	92,04,050		4,02,54,133	1,72,23,997	1,85,41,422
Intangible Assets										
Goodwill	1,95,64,354			1,95,64,354	1,29,45,100	39,12,220		1,68,57,320	27,07,034	66,19,254
Patents, Trademarks & Copyrights	3,84,87,580	10,68,279		3,95,55,859	2,42,45,794	51,90,901		2,94,36,695	1,01,19,164	1,42,41,786
Softwares	1,03,87,373	71,88,490		1,75,75,863	30,80,600	35,15,173		65,95,773	1,09,80,090	73,06,773
Website	92,02,695			92,02,695	46,01,348	46,01,347		92,02,695	•	46,01,347
TOTAL	86,47,88,578	59,30,27,679	1,89,52,476	143,88,63,781	33,52,28,665	12,33,74,474	91,40,531	44,94,62,608	98,94,01,173	52,95,59,913
Previous Year	68,20,95,675	18,65,49,501	38,56,598	86,47,88,578	23,68,98,203	10,10,20,310	26,89,848	33,52,28,665	52,95,59,913	44,51,97,472
Capital Work in Progress									8,81,10,311	45,44,97,772

Notes

Freehold Land includes Perpetual leasehold land amounting to Rs.50,65,000 (Previous Year Rs.50,65,000) pending registration in the name of the Company.
 Building includes building amounting to Rs.99,91,919 (Net Block) (Previous Year Rs.1,29,14,568) pending registration in the name of the Company.
 Plant & Machinery includes Plant & Machinery amounting to Rs.95,86,926 (Net Block) (Previous Year Rs.1,29,14,568) pending registration in the name of the Company.
 Plant & Machinery includes Plant & Machinery amounting to Rs.95,86,926 (Net Block) (Previous Year Rs.58,08,754) lying with third party.
 Depreciation for the year includes Depreciation on Research & Development Assets amounting to Rs.1,89,79,780 (Previous Year Rs.1,86,752).
 Fixed Assets includes share of Joint Venture Rs.2,33,398 (Net Block) (Previous Year Nil).



		(Amount in Rs.)
	As at	As at
	31st March, 2004	31st March, 2003
SCHEDULE VI - INVESTMENTS		
LONG TERM INVESTMENTS (at cost)		
Quoted *		
a) 36,455 Equity Shares (Previous year 46,900)		
of Rs.10/- each fully paid of IDBI Bank Ltd.	6,56,190	8,44,200
Market Value Rs.18,06,345 (Previous year Rs.10,57,595)		
b) 10,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid		
of Medicamen Biotec Ltd.**	1,00,000	1,00,000
Market Value Rs.84,200 (Previous year Rs.61,000)		
	7,56,190	9,44,200
* Non Trade Investments	7,30,170	

** Trade Investments



				(Amount in Rs.)
	2	As at		As at
		1st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
SCHEDULE VII - CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS	& ADVANCE	S		
A. CURRENT ASSETS				
Inventories				
 Raw & Packing Materials (including lying with third parties Rs.3,20,33,009 (Previous Year Rs.43,32,754)) 	121,08,65,288		123,84,51,935	
 Finished Goods (including share of Joint Venture Rs.2,11,38,472 (Previous Year Rs. Nil)) 	54,11,22,639		26,71,45,870	
iii) Stock in Process	1,19,36,237		2,43,99,561	
iv) Stores & Spares (including share of	2,79,99,328		1,77,89,178	
Joint Venture Rs.50,44,809 (Previous Year Rs.2,41,317))		179,19,23,492		154,77,86,544
Sundry Debtors (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated				
Over six months (including Rs.1,36,85,343 considered doubtful of recovery (Previous Year Rs.2,00,81,544))	3,93,63,896		3,86,62,400	
Less: Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts	(1,36,85,343)		(2,00,81,544)	
	2,56,78,553		1,85,80,856	
Other Debts	44,86,27,222	47,43,05,775	15,56,42,110	17,42,22,966
Cash and Bank Balances				
i) Cash in hand (including share of Joint Venture Rs.20 (Previous Year Rs.70))	15,44,601		13,24,342	
ii) Balances with Scheduled Banks :	47.00.444		0 (0 701	
a) In Cash Credit Accounts	17,30,446		3,60,701	
b) In Current Accounts (including share of Joint Venture Rs.2,28,001 (Previous Year Rs.8,42,711))	2,28,08,017		1,43,75,398	
c) In Collection Accounts	1,39,41,920		1,99,50,978	
 d) In Unpaid Dividend Accounts e) In Fixed Deposits* (including share of Joint Venture 	65,11,618 8,98,86,930		31,27,160 1,61,58,307	
Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs.32,06,233))	0,70,00,730		1,01,30,307	
f) In Exchange Earner Foreign Currency Current Account iii) Balances with Non-scheduled Banks	50,51,14,999		1,77,71,821	
a) Bank of Foreign Trade - Moscow	5,909		6,84,360	
(maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year Rs. 6,84,360 (Previous Year Rs.12,71,488))				
b) Societe Generale Yugoslav Bank	41,701		8,25,379	
(maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year Rs.8,66,400 (Previous Year Rs.9,84,515))				
c) Lloyds TSB Bank, Isle of Man		64,15,86,141	1,40,62,405	8,86,40,851
Other Current Assets DEPB & other Export Benefits receivable		84,52,893		1,21,73,030
B. LOANS & ADVANCES				
(Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated) Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received (including share of Joint Venture Rs.21,225 (Previous Year Rs.4,01,628))	7,34,14,257		9,27,64,406	
Staff Loans & Advances (including Rs.21,55,468 (Previous Year	80,62,660		90,10,675	
Rs.11,55,468) considered doubtful, which has been fully provided)	21 EE 440		11 EE 1/0	
Less: Provision for Bad & Doubtful Advances	<u>21,55,468</u> 59,07,192		<u>11,55,468</u> 78,55,207	
Security Deposits	1,77,65,840		1,54,00,037	
Advance Income Tax (net of tax provision)	8,65,09,363			
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.22,818 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))	-,,	18,35,96,652		11,60,19,650
- ""		309,98,64,953		193,88,43,041

* Fixed Deposits amounting to Rs.79,83,655 (Previous Year Rs.1,24,68,618) are pledged with Banks and various Government Authorities.



(Amount in Rs.)

			As at		As at
			31st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
SC⊦	IEDULE VIII - CURRENT LIABILITIES &	PROVISION	IS		
A. CI	URRENT LIABILITIES				
i)	Acceptances	90,67,069		1,03,78,333	
ii)	Creditors for Goods, Services & Expenses				
	a) Small Scale Industries	7,204		35,560	
	b) Other Creditors (including share of Joint Venture Rs.2,30,54,129 (Previous Year Rs.8,289))	23,68,60,990		36,49,27,442	
iii)	Advances from Customers	10,33,395		10,93,707	
iv)	Unclaimed Dividend *				
	Equity Shares	9,96,236		7,93,186	
	Preference Shares	52,46,587		21,00,305	
v)	Other Liabilities (including share of Joint Venture	1,41,12,234		82,40,880	
	Rs.45,444 (Previous Year Rs.17,270))				
vi)	Book Overdraft	3,63,928		17,38,742	
vii)	Interest accrued but not due on loans	17,80,972	26,94,68,615	46,32,705	39,39,40,860
B. Pl	ROVISIONS				
i)	Provision for Wealth Tax	2,20,000		2,02,860	
ii)	Provision for Income Tax (Net of Advance Tax) (including share of Joint Venture Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs.69,955))	g 28,966		1,21,76,005	
iii)	Dividend on Equity Shares	5,70,76,600		5,70,76,600	
iv)	Dividend on Preference Shares	64,15,800		65,73,937	
v)	Provision for Dividend Tax	81,34,965		81,55,226	
vi)	Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment	3,24,43,515	10,43,19,846	3,39,98,624	11,81,83,252
	_		37,37,88,461		51,21,24,112

* This amount does not include the amount due/ outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

SCHEDULE IX - MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

(To the extent not written off or adjusted)

i)	Product Registration Expenses				
	As per last Balance Sheet	1,03,59,925		93,28,471	
	Add : Additions during the year	-		44,93,212	
		1,03,59,925		1,38,21,683	
	Less: Written off during the year	31,41,016	72,18,909	34,61,758	1,03,59,925
ii)	License Fees				
	As per last Balance Sheet	1,37,46,319		1,37,25,000	
	Add : Additions during the year	-		15,00,000	
		1,37,46,319		1,52,25,000	
	Less: Written off during the year	16,82,400	1,20,63,919	14,78,681	1,37,46,319
iii)	Preliminary Expenses				
-	As per last Balance Sheet (including share of Joint Venture Rs.17,880 (Previous Year Rs.20,860))	25,768		32,692	
	Less : Written off during the year (including share	6,924		6,924	
	of Joint Venture Rs.2,980 (Previous Year Rs.2,980))		18,844		25,768
			1,93,01,672		2,41,32,012



				(Amount in Rs.)
		For the year ended		r the year ended
		31st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
CHEDULE X - OTHER INCOME				
terest Received on Fixed Deposits & Others (Gross) (including share of Joint Venture Rs.1,11,306 (Previous Year Rs.3 (Tax deducted at course De 2.23,977 (Previous Year De 0.55,755		40,53,422		55,07,945
(Tax deducted at source Rs.2,37,877 (Previous Year Rs.9,55,755 sport Incentives)))	1,40,69,630		1,12,63,392
ividend on Investments (Gross)		58,625		46,900
iscellaneous Balances/ Provisions written back		10,99,245		-
come from R&D Services		64,43,381		1,15,11,254
ale of Scrap		17,570 2,68,325		38,494
iscellaneous Receipts (including share of Joint Venture Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs.10,	508))	2,08,323		23,29,444
ofit on sale of investment	500))	4,48,466		
		2,64,58,664		3,06,97,429
CHEDULE XI - COST OF PRODUCTION				
ncrease)/ Decrease in Stocks				
osing Stock				
Finished Goods (including share of	F4 44 00 /00		0/ 71 45 070	
Joint Venture Rs.2,11,38,472 (Previous Year Rs. Nil)) Stock in Process	54,11,22,639	55 20 50 074	26,71,45,870	29,15,45,431
	1,19,36,237	55,30,58,876	2,43,99,561	29,10,40,431
ss :Opening Stock Finished Goods	26,71,45,870		20,51,42,117	
Stock in Process	2,43,99,561	29,15,45,431	79,00,329	21,30,42,446
	<u></u>	(26,15,13,445)		(7,85,02,985)
		((
aw Materials & Packing Materials consumed	100 04 51 00/			
Opening Stock Add: Materials purchased during the Year	123,84,51,936 148,38,15,917		60,31,53,409 200,89,99,730	
Add. Matchais purchased during the real	272,22,67,853		261,21,53,139	
Less: Sale during the year	59,34,860		1,19,27,694	
Less: Closing Stock	121,08,65,288		123,84,51,936	
Less Materials consumed for Descente ⁰ Development	150,54,67,705		136,17,73,509	
Less: Materials consumed for Research & Development tal Materials consumed	1,28,67,109	149,26,00,596	22,51,088	135,95,22,421
ocessing Charges		2,14,74,066		7,04,976
nalytical Testing & Trial Charges (including share of		2/11/11/000		7,01,770
Joint Venture Rs.21,200 (Previous Year Rs.Nil))		31,83,080		24,74,824
ores & Spares consumed (indigenous only)		1,34,27,787		1,43,03,901
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.18,87,485 (Previous Year F	Rs.36,627))	1 15 00 100		
ncillary Expenses (including share of Joint Venture Rs.1,15,88,100 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))		1,15,88,100		
wer & Fuel		3,01,24,847		4,90,66,496
ages (including share of Joint Venture Rs.77,77,852		5,72,49,928		3,33,02,097
(Previous Year Rs. Nil))				
pair & Maintenance (including share of Joint Venture Rs.4,23,233 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))				
Factory Building	1,05,67,385		58,76,453	
Plant & Machinery	57,50,382	1,63,17,767	62,88,546	1,21,64,999
ent Factory		1,82,69,034		1,63,21,155
		140,27,21,760		140,93,57,884
CHEDULE XII - PERSONNEL EXPENSES				
llary & Wages	00 (00)	21,86,05,400		20,54,00,548
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.2,01,856 (Previous year Re portribution to Provident and Other Funds	s.82,638))	1,30,76,691		1,12,18,111
nus & Ex-gratia		71,56,356		82,99,046
aff Welfare Expenses (including share of Joint Venture Rs.6,30,	182	1,35,19,637		1,24,51,797
				=
(Previous Year Rs.4,500))		25,23,58,084		23,73,69,502

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 79



and the second second				(Amount in Rs.)
	For t	he year ended	Fo	r the year ended
		st March, 2004		1st March, 2003
SCHEDULE XIII - ADMINISTRATIVE E	XPENSES			
Rent (including share of Joint Venture Rs.42,000 (Previous		12,78,736		29,67,140
Directors' Remuneration		2,21,72,790		2,02,97,762
Directors' Sitting Fees		3,95,000		3,65,000
Printing & Stationery (including share of Joint Venture Rs.62	826 (Providuo Voar Do 10 200))	1,14,10,517		98,22,844
Postage & Communication Expenses	,020 (FIEVIOUS TEAL KS. 10,207))	2,37,25,739		1,90,06,057
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.475 (Previous Year R	e Nil))	2,31,23,137		1,70,00,037
Insurance	3. 1117)	1,53,75,713		1,34,64,303
Travelling & Conveyance Expenses		4,06,60,921		3,22,66,773
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.24,733 (Previous Yea	$r D_{c} (1.669)$	4,00,00,721		3,22,00,113
Books & Periodicals	K3.4,000))	1 20 040		4,08,799
		4,29,969		2,90,16,596
Legal & Professional Charges (including share of Joint Venture Rs.46,929 (Previous Yea)	$(D_{c}, 2, E(0)))$	6,52,16,448		2,90,10,390
Vehicle Running & Maintenance	RS.2,300))	70 40 700		40 10 011
Repair & Maintenance		70,62,733		62,13,011
Non-factory Buildings	10 10 205		47 E0 174	
Others	48,48,385 1,70,97,652	2 10 44 027	67,59,176 1,79,61,714	2,47,20,890
Auditors' Remuneration	1,70,97,052	2,19,46,037	1,79,01,714	2,47,20,090
	25 95 200		15 07 075	
Statutory Audit Fees (including share of Joint Venture Rs.7,875 (Previous Year Rs.7,875))	25,85,280		15,27,875	
Certification etc.	E E2 7E1		4 OF 475	
	5,52,751 80,125	22 10 154	6,85,675 1,01,675	23,15,225
Out of Pocket expenses Rates, Fees & Taxes	80,123	32,18,156	1,01,075	23,15,225 71,82,499
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.7,767 (Previous Year	Dc 2 12E\)	1,06,02,509		11,02,499
Donation	RS.2,123))	28,72,100		6,20,100
Subscription		18,44,408		54,99,428
Electricity & Water Charges		87,85,537		57,71,674
Staff Training & Recruitment		1,11,94,819		42,68,764
(including share of Joint Venture Rs.11,333 (Previous Yea	$P_{\rm E} = 1.970$	1,11,74,017		42,00,704
Sundry Expenses (including share of Joint Venture Rs.17,353 (Flevious Teal		1,10,52,212		1,12,98,152
Provision for Doubtful Debts	610 (Plevious fear RS.1,074))	1,02,83,682		1,40,00,000
Provision for Doubtful Advances		10,00,000		7,00,000
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets		13,94,946		2,28,616
Loss on winding up of Subsidiary		16,99,061		2,20,010
Loss on winding up of Subsidially	-	27,36,22,033		21,04,33,633
SCHEDULE XIV - FINANCIAL EXPENS	rc ·	21,30,22,033		21,04,33,033
	L3			
Interest on:	7 20 0/ 457		2 11 27 0/2	
a) Debentures/Other Fixed Loans	7,20,86,457	10 00 00 110	3,11,27,962	10.00 50.000
b)Others	5,12,22,656	12,33,09,113	9,81,31,437	12,92,59,399
Exchange Fluctuation Loss / (Gain) - net		(5,12,85,841)		(2,44,89,285)
Bank Charges (including share of Joint Venture Rs.20,273 (Pre	vious rear RS.2,846))	1,59,03,440		1,30,11,027
	-	8,79,26,712		11,77,81,141
SCHEDULE XV - SELLING EXPENSES				
Advertising		1,61,09,568		40,04,603
Meetings & Conferences		1,77,33,492		1,10,61,736
Sales Promotion		1,10,08,877		98,62,098
Freight & Cartage (including share of Joint Venture Rs.5,9	34 (Previous Year Rs.Nil))	1,86,81,107		1,89,22,508
Commission on Sales		93,23,236		85,28,379
Rent for Cold Storage & Depots		59,58,669		61,78,894
Marketing Expenses		7,26,08,324		5,88,00,928
		15,14,23,273		11,73,59,146
00 ANNUAL DEPORT 2002 04				



				(Amount in Rs.)
		r the year ended	Foi	r the year ended
		31st March, 2004	3	1st March, 2003
SCHEDULE XVI - RESEARCH AND DEVELOP	MENT EXPE	INSES		
Raw Materials & Packing Materials consumed		1,28,67,109		22,51,088
Stores & Spares consumed (Indigenous only)		67,97,094		41,60,624
Processing Charges		-		3,68,450
Salary, Wages & Bonus		3,46,26,901		2,90,02,126
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds		12,63,243		12,04,084
Staff Welfare Expenses		33,03,641		24,94,834
Analytical Testing & Trial Charges		1,83,09,744		1,33,40,391
Rent		12,56,440		1,20,680
Directors' Remuneration		1,83,333		22,00,000
Printing & Stationary		4,52,510		4,43,152
Postage & Communication		6,69,032		5,50,410
Insurance		3,70,683		5,88,888
Travelling Expenses		51,87,366		42,64,805
Books & Periodicals		2,16,609		3,20,817
Legal & Professional Expenses		35,48,715		76,71,928
Vehicle Running & Maintenance		11,98,018		13,42,736
Repair & Maintenance				
Buildings	13,66,728		14,01,774	
Plant & Machinery	6,91,039		2,50,758	
Others	8,28,765	28,86,532	9,73,521	26,26,053
Rates, Fees & Taxes		3,36,550		64,871
Donation		60,000		10,28,200
Subscription		21,88,479		3,49,469
Electricity & Water Charges		4,85,798		3,48,011
Meetings & Conferences		30,18,165		5,78,749
Staff Training & Recruitment		12,55,894		3,04,412
Bank Charges		(3,29,481)		1,03,229
Depreciation		1,89,79,780		1,86,86,752
Sundry Expenses		7,64,046		4,14,419
		11,98,96,201		9,48,29,178

SCHEDULE XVII - Significant Accounting Policies & Notes on Accounts (Consolidated Financial Statements) A. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements of Panacea Biotec Limited and its subsidiaries and joint venture have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the mandatory Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis except in case of income from certain export licenses which in view of uncertainty involved, is accounted for on cash basis.

2. Uses of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual result and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

3. Revenue Recognition

Sales are recognised at the time of constructive delivery of goods and are stated net of trade discounts, returns and sales tax but include excise duty.

Income from Research & Development Services is accounted for as per the stage of completion.

4. Export Benefits

Export benefits under Duty Exemption Pass Book Scheme and Advance Licenses are accounted for in the year of export of goods except in case of certain licenses which are accounted for on cash basis in view of uncertainty involved as mentioned in Para 1 above.



5. Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at historical cost of acquisition or construction and include all other incidental expenses related to acquisition and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use.

6. Expenditure during Construction Period

Expenditure directly relating to construction activity is capitalised. Indirect expenditure incurred during construction period is capitalised as part of the indirect construction cost to the extent to which the expenditure is indirectly related to construction or is incidental thereto. Income earned during construction period is deducted from the total of the indirect expenditure.

7. Intangibles

Acquired Intangibles are stated at the cost of acquisition. In case of internally generated intangibles, they are stated at directly attributable cost.

8. Goodwill / Capital Reserve

Goodwill / Capital Reserve represents the cost to the parent of its investment in a subsidiary over / under the parent's portion of equity of the subsidiary, at the date on which the investment in the subsidiary is made.

Goodwill arising on consolidation in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 on "Consolidation of Financial Statements" is amortised over a period of five years from the date of acquisition of subsidiaries.

9. Depreciation

- a) Depreciation on fixed assets is provided (except in case of software & website, patents, trademarks, copyrights, leasehold improvements & goodwill) on written down value method as per the rates and manner prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- b) Depreciation on intangibles is provided as follows: -

Software	- Depreciated on Straight Line basis over a period of 5 years.
Websites	- Depreciated on Straight Line basis over a Period of 2 Years.
Patent/Trade Mark & Copyrights	- Depreciated on Straight Line basis over a period of 7 years.
Goodwill	- Depreciated on Straight Line basis over a period of 5 years.
I share a la la la sur anno ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann an	the share the share the share

c) Leasehold Improvements are amortized over the initial period of lease.

10. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Borrowing costs, which are not relatable to fixed assets, are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

11. Deferred Revenue Expenditure

- a) Expenditure incurred prior to April 1, 2003 for registration and for obtaining regulatory approvals for products for overseas markets and product acquisition were categorized as Miscellaneous Expenditure. Such deferred revenue expenditure are amortized over a period of five years beginning from the year of product registration. Expenditure of the similar nature incurred during the year are charged off to revenue.
- b) Expenditure incurred prior to April 1, 2003 towards procuring license for new products is written off over the period of agreement or ten years whichever is shorter.

12. Investments

Long-term investments are stated at cost. A provision for diminution (if any) is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of long-term investments.

13. Inventories

Finished Goods, Stock in process, Goods held for Resale, Raw Materials, Packing Materials and Stores & Spares

At the lower of cost and net realisable value

'Cost' of Raw Materials, Packing materials and Stores & Spares is arrived at by using 'First-in-first out' method.

Cost of stock in process, finished goods is determined by considering direct material cost and appropriate portion of factory and administrative overheads. Cost of traded goods is arrived at by using 'First-in-first out' method.

14. Custom & Excise Duty

Custom Duty on materials lying in bonded warehouses and Excise Duty on manufactured goods lying in the factory premises is accounted for on accrual basis.

15. Research and Development

Revenue expenditure incurred on Research & Development is charged to Profit & Loss Account of the year in which it is incurred, except for development costs which relate to the design and testing of new or improved materials, products or processes which are recognized as an asset to the extent that it is expected that such assets will generate future economic benefits.

Capital Expenditure on Research & Development is included in the gross block of fixed assets and depreciation thereon is provided on Written Down Value method as per the rates and the manner prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.



16. Employee Terminal Benefits

- a) Provident Fund: Contribution to defined contribution schemes being Provident Fund is accrued as per the terms of contracts with the employees and provisions of Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and is charged to Profit and Loss Account.
- b) Gratuity: Provision for Gratuity is made on the basis of actuarial valuation made by an independent actuary as of the balance sheet date.
- c) Leave Encashment: Provision for leave encashment benefit to the employees as per Company's policy is made on the basis of actuarial valuation made by an independent actuary as of the balance sheet date.

17. Foreign Currency Transactions

- a) Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are continued to be accounted for at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction.
- b) Investments in foreign companies are translated at the exchange rates prevailing on the dates of making the investments.
- c) Assets and liabilities (except non-monetary assets) related to foreign currency transactions, remaining unsettled at the year-end, are stated at year-end rates. In cases where Forward Exchange Contract covers the foreign currency assets and liabilities, the same are stated at Forward contract rates and resultant exchange difference is spread over the life of the contract.
- d) Exchange gains/losses are recognised in the Profit and Loss Account except in respect of liabilities incurred to acquire fixed assets, in which case they are adjusted to the carrying value of such fixed assets.

18. Income Taxes

- a) Provision is made for current income tax liability, which is likely to arise on the results for the year at the current rate of tax in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961.
- b) Deferred income tax is provided, using the liability method, on all timing differences at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.
- c) Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty of their realisation.
- d) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the tax rates and the tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

19. Earning per Share

The basic earning per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing the net profit after tax for the year (net of dividend on Preference Shares) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earning per share, net profit after tax for the year and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

20. Contingencies

Contingency loss arising from claims, litigation, assessments, fines, penalties etc. are provided for when it is probable that a liability may be incurred, and the amount can be reasonably estimated.

B. NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

1. List of Subsidiaries & Joint Venture considered for consolidation

S .	Name of the Company	Nature of	Country of	Extent of Holding/ V	/oting Power (%) as on
No.		Relationship	Incorporation	March 31, 2004	March 31, 2003
1.	Tayonics Limited	Subsidiary	U.K.	Nil	100.00
2.	Best On Health Limited	Subsidiary	India	100.00	100.00
3.	Radicura & Co. Limited	Subsidiary	India	100.00	100.00
4.	Panheber Biotec Private Limited	Joint Venture	India	50.00 (Joint Venture)	50.00 (Joint Venture)

During the year the foreign subsidiary viz. Tayonics Limited was wound up on July 04, 2003.

2. Contingent Liabilities

Contin	gent Liabilities		(Amount in RS.)
S.No.	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
i.	Disputed demands/ show-cause notices under sales tax, income tax, customs & excise	66,37,255	1,93,12,428
ii.	Labour cases	23,28,510	17,02,692
iii.	Other claims against the Companies not acknowledged as debt	20,29,000	10,69,000
iv.	Differential Custom Duty for imports under EPCG scheme	36,64,130	33,82,792

- 3. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account, net of advances and not provided for amount to Rs.2,04,40,500 (Previous Year Rs.1,07,43,216).
- 4. The Company's vaccine plant at Lalru (Punjab) has started commercial production on January 10, 2004. Accumulated preoperative expenses amounting to Rs.3,56,08,277 have been allocated to fixed assets on an appropriate basis.

(Amount in Dc.)



5. (a) Directors' Remuneration		(Amount in Rs.)
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Managing / Joint Managing Directors / Whole-time Directors		
Salary	2,04,94,167	1,89,44,839
Royalty	58,333	7,00,000
Perquisites	28,21,734	38,47,751
Total	2,33,74,234	2,34,92,590
Non-Executive Directors		
Allowances	11,12,000	16,09,000
Sitting Fees	3,95,000	3,65,000
Total	15,07,000	19,74,000
Grand Total	2,48,81,234*	2,54,66,590

*Notes: a) Provision for Leave Encashment and Gratuity amounting to Rs.13,42,042 (Previous Year Rs.4,60,934) and Rs.31,72,923 (Previous Year Rs.14,53,582) respectively made during the year has not been included above.

b) Perquisites amounting to Rs.24,28,182 (Previous Year Rs.29,07,398) have been included under various heads of expenses in the Profit & Loss Account which also includes surrender value of a Keyman Insurance Policy amounting to Rs.4,97,750 has been assigned to one of the Directors.

- c) Gratuity and Leave encashment amounting to Rs.2,99,038 (Previous Year Rs.4,32,692) and Rs.3,73,077 (Previous Year Rs.9,13,462) respectively has been paid to a retiring Director.
- 6. Profit/Loss on sale of Raw Materials & Packing Materials has been adjusted in Raw Material consumption thereof and has not been shown separately.
- 7. In the opinion of the management, all the current assets, loans & advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated.

Farnings Per Share 8.

Earning	Earnings Per Share							
S.No.	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year					
a.	Net profit available for Equity Shareholders							
	Net profit after tax	16,10,45,624	21,10,00,206					
	Less: Dividend (including dividend tax) on Preference Shareholders	92,50,312	74,65,539					
	Net profit after tax available for Equity Shareholders	15,17,95,312	20,35,34,667					
b.	Calculation of Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of Re.1/- each							
	Number of Shares at the beginning of the year	5,70,76,600	5,70,76,600					
	Total number of Equity Shares outstanding at the end of the year	5,70,76,600	5,70,76,600					
c.	Basic Earnings (in Re.1/-) per Share	2.66	3.57					
d.	Diluted Earnings (in Re.1/-) per Share	2.66	3.57					

9. Deferred Tax Assets (Net):

a) The break-up of deferred tax liability is as follow	VS:		(Amount in Rs.)
Nature of Timing difference	Deferred Tax	Current year	Deferred Tax
	Asset/(Liability)	(Charges)/Credit	Asset/(Liability)
	as at 01.04.2003		as at 31.03.2004
Depreciation	(6,84,79,930)	(1,66,97,031)	(8,51,76,961)
Deferred Revenue Expenses	(86,48,115)	17,30,400	(69,17,715)
Disallowance under Section 43B	1,30,47,418	13,18,330	1,43,65,748
Others	31,88,441	(5,95,798)	25,92,643
Total	(6,08,92,186)	(1,42,44,099)	(7,51,36,285)

b) The break-up of deferred tax assets is as follows:

(Amount	in	Rs.)
(

Nature of Timing difference	Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability) as at 01.04.2003	Current year (Charges)/Credit	Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability) as at 31.03.2004
Depreciation	Nil	1,28,153	1,28,153



10. Related Party Disclosures

A. List of Related Parties

(a) Key Management Personnel

Shri Soshil Kumar Jain	-	Chairman & Whole-time Director
Shri Ravinder Jain	-	Managing Director
Shri Rajesh Jain	-	Joint Managing Director
Shri Sandeep Jain	-	Joint Managing Director
Shri Ashwani Jain	-	Whole -time Director
Shri Sunil Anand	-	Whole-time Director (Joined on 24th April 2003)
Dr. Amarjit Singh	-	Whole-time Director (Upto 30th April, 2003)

(b) List of Persons having controlling interest together with their relatives

Key Management Personnel	Father	Mother	Wife	Brother	Sister	Son	Daughter	Associates
Soshil Kumar Jain			Nirmala Jain	Surinder Kumar Jain	Bimla Devi Jain	Ravinder Jain, Rajesh Jain, Sandeep Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain (HUF), Radhika Associates
Ravinder Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain	Nirmala Jain	Sunanda Jain	Rajesh Jain, Sandeep Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Sumit Jain, Nipun Jain	Radhika Jain	Ravinder Jain (HUF), Sumit Nipun & Co.
Rajesh Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain	Nirmala Jain	Meena Jain	Ravinder Jain, Sandeep Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Ankesh Jain, Harshet Jain, Taric Jain		Rajesh Jain (HUF), Rattan Sons
Sandeep Jain	Soshil Kumar Jain	Nirmala Jain	Pamilla Jain	Ravinder Jain, Rajesh Jain	Rashmi Jain, Renu Jain	Tanish Jain	Priyanaka Jain	Sandeep Jain (HUF), Tahir & Co.
Ashwani Jain		Laxmi Jain	Rashmi Jain		Anita Jain			

(c) Relatives of Key Management Personnel having transactions with the Company Jyoti Singh - wife of Dr. Amarjit Singh

B. Details of Transactions with the Related Parties

Particulars	Key Management Personnel	Relatives and Associates of Key Management Personnel	Total
Shares Purchased	-	-	-
	(3,600)	(4,740)	(8,340)
Remuneration	2,33,74,234	24,914	2,33,99,148
	(2,34,92,590)	(3,05,268)	(2,37,97,858)
Interest Expense on Fixed Deposits	62,45,380*	53,14,500	1,15,59,880
	(42,04,294)	(28,43,051)	(70,47,345)
Dividend Paid – Preference Shares	18,41,496	32,11,944	50,53,440
	(-)	(-)	(-)
Dividend Paid - Equity Shares	1,96,80,200	2,45,30,400	4,42,10,600
	(2,02,02,930)	(2,45,49,860)	(4,47,52,790)
Outstanding fixed deposits	5,66,00,000	6,13,50,000	11,79,50,000
~ .	(4,31,00,000)	(3,13,50,000)	(7,44,50,000)

* Includes Rs. 42,42,629 (Previous Year Rs. 28,35,660) paid to the Managing / Joint Manager Directors.

Note: 1. Figures in brackets represent previous year figures (2002-03)

2. In respect of personal guarantee given by Promoter Directors refer Note no. 8 of Schedule III.

ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04 85

(Amount in Rs.)



11. Segment Reporting Policies

a) Identification of Segments

Primary Segment

Business Segment: The Company's operating business are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products. The identified segments are Vaccines, Formulations and Research & Development activities.

Secondary Segment

Geographical Segment: The analysis of geographical segment is based on the geographical location of the customers. The geographical segments considered for disclosure are as follows:

- Sales within India includes sales to customers located within India.
- Sales outside India include sales to customers located outside India.
- b) Allocation of Common Costs: Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment on a rational basis based on nature of each such common cost.
- c) Unallocated Items: Corporate income and expense are considered as a part of Unallocable Income & Expense, which are not identifiable to any business segment.

(Amount in Rs.)

A. INFORMATION ABOUT PRIMARY SEGMENTS

Particulars	Formu	lations	Research & D	evelopment	Vac	ccines	Το	otal
	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03
Revenue								
External sales (net of excise duty)	113,18,06,324	101,76,80,415	-	-	149,51,82,162	169,88,47,836	262,69,88,486	271,65,28,251
Other Income	1,48,98,598	1,87,06,610	64,43,381	1,15,11,254	69,306	(61,47,400)	2,14,11,285	2,40,70,464
Total	114,67,04,922	103,63,87,025	64,43,381	1,15,11,254	149,52,51,468	169,27,00,436	264,83,99,761	274,05,98,715
Segment Results	11,77,16,324	15,13,53,055	(11,34,52,822)	(8,33,17,922)	49,27,13,604	51,47,14,003	49,69,77,106	58,27,49,136
Unallocated Corporate Expenses							(19,95,66,484)	(13,76,09,307)
Operating Profit	11,77,16,324	15,13,53,055	(11,34,52,822)	(8,33,17,922)	49,27,13,604	51,47,14,003	29,74,10,622	44,51,39,829
Interest & Finance charges							(8,79,26,712)	(11,77,81,141)
Other Income							50,47,379	66,26,965
Income Taxes							(5,34,85,665)	(12,29,85,447)
Net Profit							16,10,45,624	21,10,00,206
Other Information								
Segment Assets	91,02,19,026	91,79,19,525	18,76,14,758	17,55,36,004	268,79,24,800	169,13,59,231	378,57,58,584	278,48,14,760
Unallocated Corporate Assets							41,18,03,868	16,31,62,178
Total Assets							419,75,62,452	294,79,76,938
Segment Liabilities	23,67,97,532	10,97,37,432	15,80,197	7,49,012	3,61,90,814	26,12,94,620	27,45,68,543	39,17,81,064
Unallocated Corporate Liabilities							187,50,07,009	151,99,63,886
Total Liabilities							214,95,75,552	189,17,44,950
Capital Expenditure – Additions	9,64,83,769	5,32,41,728	29,32,908	1,59,62,521	37,85,93,582	2,41,93,507		
Non-cash Expenses other than Depreciation	1,12,83,682	1,47,00,000						
Depreciation	3,38,68,081	3,49,07,366	1,89,79,780	1,86,86,752	2,82,89,454	1,23,23,239		

86 ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04



B. INFORMATION ABOUT SECONDARY SEGMENTS

		Current Year	(Amount in Rs.) Previous Year
a)	Revenue as per Geographical Markets		
	India (including deemed exports Rs.147,31,46,334 (Previous Year		
	Rs.138,07,32,332))	246,43,55,810	257,38,23,237
	Outside India	16,26,32,676	14,27,05,014
	Total	262,69,88,486	271,65,28,251

b) The Company has common fixed assets for producing goods for Domestic Market and Overseas Market. Hence, separate figures for fixed assets / additions to fixed assets can not be furnished.

12. LEASES

Operating Lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Profit & Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The total of Minimum Future Lease Payments under non-cancelable operating leases for various periods are as follows: -

			(Amount in Rs.)
		Current Year	Previous Year
a)	Within 1 Year	2,18,05,074	1,84,72,856
b)	Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	4,11,26,573	3,16,02,759
c)	Later than 5 years	-	2,20,000
	Total	6,29,31,647	5,02,95,615

Total lease payments recognized in the statement of Profit & Loss Account amounts to Rs.2,62,95,518 (Previous Year Rs.2,50,56,947).

- **13.** Cost of production includes cost of production of samples during the year.
- 14. Previous year's figures have been rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with the current year's figure.
- **15.** Unlike previous year, product registration expenses have been charged to Profit & Loss Account as required by Accounting Standard –26 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. As a result profit for the year is lower by Rs. 29,22,053.
- 16. Out of the fresh issue of Preference Share Capital of Rs.90,43,49,140, Rs.8,00,00,000 is lying in Fixed Deposits.

As per our report of even date attached S.R. Batliboi & Co.	Fo	or and on behalf	of the Boar	d
Chartered Accountants Per	SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman	RAVINDER Managing D		SUNIL ANAND Director (Finance)
MANOJ GUPTA Partner				
Membership No. 83906	I.K. SH	ARMA	VINO	D GOEL
Place : New Delhi Dated : 30 th June, 2004	D.G.M. (Accou	nts & Finance)	Compan	y Secretary



CASH FLOW STATEMENT ANNEXED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

		Cu	rrent Year	Prov	(Amount in Rs.) vious Year
Δ	Cash flow from operating activities	Cu	itelit feal	Plev	nous real
71.	Net operating profit before tax		21,45,31,288		33,39,85,653
	Adjustments for:		21,40,01,200		00,07,00,000
	Depreciation	12,33,74,474		10,10,20,310	
	Interest Expenses	12,33,09,113		12,92,59,399	
	Provision for Doubtful Debts & Advances	1,12,83,682		1,47,00,000	
	Interest Income	(40,53,422)		(55,07,945)	
	Dividend Received	(40,53,422)		(46,900)	
	Income from sale of Investments	(4,48,466)		(40,900)	
	Loss on sale of Fixed Assets	13,94,946		2,28,616	
	Increase in Deferred Revenue expenditure	13,74,740		(59,93,212)	
		- 40 20 240	25 04 22 042		22 04 07 422
	Deferred Revenue Expenditure written off during the ye	ar 48,30,340	25,96,32,042	49,47,363	23,86,07,632
	Operating profit before working capital changes	(20.07.12.004)	47,41,63,330	7 01 77 510	57,25,93,285
	(Increase)/ Decrease in Trade and Other Receivables	• • • • •		7,91,77,512	
	Increase in Inventories	(24,41,36,949)		(71,45,83,058)	(() (1) () () ()
	Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade Payables	(12,65,24,951)	(65,93,75,894)	12,72,586	(63,41,32,961)
	Cash generated from operations		(18,52,12,564)		(6,15,39,676)
	Net Direct Taxes paid		(13,80,08,980)		(11,79,43,494)
-	Net cash from operating activities		(32,32,21,544)		(17,94,83,169)
в.	Cash flow from investing activities	(00 ((40 040)		(1 / 71 74 100)	
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(22,66,40,218)		(16,71,74,103)	
	Sale of investment	6,36,475		(5,006)	
	Sale of Fixed Assets	84,16,999		9,38,134	
	Interest Received	40,53,422		55,07,945	
	Dividend Received	58,625	(04.04.74.(07)	46,900	(1/ 0/ 0/ 100
	Net cash used in investing activities		(21,34,74,697)		(16,06,86,130
~	Net Cash from Operating and Investing activities		(53,66,96,241)		(34,01,69,299)
C.	Cash flow from financing activities				
	Repayment of Preference Share Capital			(95,00,000)	
	Issue of Preference Share Capital	90,43,49,140		47 40 74 05 (
	Net increase in Working Capital Borrowings	27,71,56,464		17,10,74,956	
	Net increase in Long Term Borrowings	10,47,65,690		6,16,21,415	
	Interest paid	(12,61,60,845)		(12,57,10,036)	
	Dividend & Tax on Dividend paid	(7,04,68,918)	400.07.44.504	(5,60,75,771)	
	Net Cash from financing activities		108,96,41,531		4,14,10,564
Net	cash from operating, investing & financing activiti	ies	55,29,45,290		(29,87,58,735)
Net	increase/ (decrease) in Cash & Cash equivalent		55,29,45,290		(29,87,58,735)
Ор	ening balance of Cash & Cash equivalent		8,86,40,851		38,73,99,586
Clo	sing balance of Cash & Cash equivalent		64,15,86,141		8,86,40,851
As	per our report of even date attached				
	. Batliboi & Co.	For	and on behalf of the	Board	
Cha	irtered Accountants				
Per		UMAR JAIN	RAVINDER JAIN	SUN	IL ANAND
	Cha	irman	Managing Director	Direct	or (Finance)
MA	NOJ GUPTA				. ,
Par	tner				
Mei	mbership No. 83906	I.K. SHA	RMA	VINOD GOEL	
Dla		DCM (Account	c (Einanco)	moony Socratory	

Place : New Delhi Dated : 30th June, 2004 D.G.M. (Accounts & Finance)

VINOD GOEL Company Secretary



RADICURA & CO. LIMITED DIRECTORS' REPORT



Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Eleventh Annual Report of the Company with the Audited Statement of Accounts and the Auditors' Report of your Company for the Financial year ended 31st March, 2004. The summarized financial result for the year ended 31st March 2004 as compared with the earlier year as under:

Financial Results

		(Amount in Rs.)
	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 st March, 2004	31 st March, 2003
Sales	3,67,97,386	6,29,29,419
Other Income	7,75,983	9,55,368
Increase/(Decrease) in Stock	(10,61,233)	(13,44,942)
Depreciation	3,48,221	3,99,036
Profit before Tax	1,52,698	3,17,915
Provision for Income Tax	65,102	1,00,000
Deferred Income Tax	60,664	(62,096)
Profit after Tax	19,312	2,80,011
Balance of profit carried to Ba	alance Sheet 19,312	2,80,011

Review of Operations

The total sales for the year under review was Rs.3,67,97,386 as against Rs.6,29,29,419 during the previous financial year due to inter-alia, increased competition particularly in the pharmaceuticals industry. As a result the net profit for the year under review also declined to Rs.19,312 as against Rs.2,80,011 during the previous financial year.

Dividend

Due to insufficiency of profits, your directors are unable to recommend any dividend for the year ended 31st March 2004.

Fixed Deposits

During the year under review, your Company has not invited or accepted any Deposits from public pursuant to Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956.

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

During the period under review, there was neither inflow nor outflow of foreign exchange to/from the Company.

Particulars of Employees

None of the employee of the Company was in receipt of remuneration in excess of limits prescribed under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence, particulars as required under the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 are not given.

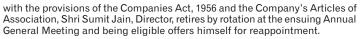
Directors

During the financial year, Mr. Sumit Jain has resigned from his office as Wholetime directorship and continues to act as Non-executive director. In accordance

ANNEXURE TO DIRECTORS' REPORT - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE To The members, RADICURA & CO. LIMITED, Delhi

We have examined the registers, records, books and papers of RADICURA & CO. LTD (the Company) as required to be maintained under the Companies Act, 1956 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder, audited annual accounts, Auditors' Report on the annual accounts and also the provisions contained in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2004. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the examinations carried out by us and explanations furnished to us by the Company, its officers and agents, we certify that in respect of the aforesaid financial year:

- The Company has kept and maintained registers as stated in "ANNEXURE:A" to this certificate, as per the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder and all entries there in have been duly recorded.
- 2. The Company has duly filed the forms and returns as stated in "ANNEXURE:B" to this certificate, with the Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, Central Government, Company Law Board or other



Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Directors hereby confirm:

- that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.
- that the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for that period;
- iii) that the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and irregularities; and
- iv) that the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption

The Company has no manufacturing unit, hence the requirement relating to Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption are not applicable.

Auditors

M/s Deepak Dubey & Co., Chartered Accountants, Auditors of the Company, hold office until the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible have offered themselves for re-appointment. The Company has received a certificate from them to the effect that their re-appointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under Section 224 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956.

Secretarial Compliance Certificate

As required pursuant to the proviso to Section 383A of the Companies Act, 1956, the Company had obtained Secretarial Compliance Certificate from M/s. Rajeev Goel & Associates, Company Secretaries in Practice and the same is annexed herewith as Annexure to the Directors' Report.

Acknowledgements

The Board expresses its sincere gratitude to the shareholders, bankers and clients for their continued support. The Board also wholeheartedly acknowledges with thanks the dedicated efforts of all the staffs and employees of the Company.

For and on I	behalf of	f the Board	
--------------	-----------	-------------	--

Delhi	SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN
25 th June, 2004	Chairman & Managing Director

authorities within the time prescribed under the Act and the rules made thereunder save as mentioned in the aforesaid "ANNEXURE:B".

- 3. The Company is a public limited company.
- 4. The Board of Directors duly met 5 (five) times on 1st May, 2003; 5th June, 2003; 21st July, 2003; 18th October, 2003 & 31st January, 2004 in respect of which meetings proper notices were given and the proceedings were properly recorded and signed including the circular resolutions passed, in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- 5. The Company did not close its Register of Members as it was not required to do so. There were no debentures in the Company.
- 6. The annual general meeting for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2003 was held on 30th September, 2003 after giving due notice to the members of the Company and the resolutions passed thereat were duly recorded in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- 7. No extra ordinary general meeting was held during the financial year.
- The Company has not advanced any loans to its directors and/or persons or firms or companies referred to in section 295 of the Act.







RADICURA & CO. LIMITED ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

- The Company has not entered into any contract falling under section 297 of the Act.
- 10. The Company has made necessary entries in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act.
- 11. There was no case falling under section 314 of the Act.
- 12. The Company has not issued any duplicate share certificate during the financial year.
- 13. i) There was no allotment/ transfer/ transmission of securities during the financial year.
 - ii) The Company has not declared any dividend during the financial year.
 - iii) Since the Company has not declared any dividend during the financial year, postage of dividend warrants etc., was not applicable. The Company was not required to transfer any unclaimed/unpaid dividend to Unpaid Dividend Account with the Bank.
 - iv) The Company was not required to transfer any amount on account of unpaid dividend account, application money due for refund, matured deposits, matured debentures and the interest accrued thereon which have remained unclaimed or unpaid for a period of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.
 - v) The Company has duly complied with the requirements of section 217 of the Act.
- 14. The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted. During the year under review, Mr. Sumit Jain has resigned from his office as Wholetime directorship and continues to act as Non-executive director. There was no appointment of any additional director, alternate director and director to fill casual vacancy during the financial year.
- 15. The Company has not appointed any managing director, whole time director or manager during the financial year.
- 16. The Company has not appointed any sole-selling agents during the financial year.
- 17. The Company was not required to obtain any approvals of the Central Government, Company Law Board, Regional Director, Registrar or any such authority prescribed under various provisions of the Act during the financial year.
- The Directors have disclosed their interest in other firms/companies to the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder.
- 19. The Company has not issued any shares during the financial year.
- 20. The Company has not bought back any shares during the financial year.
- 21. The Company has not redeemed any preference shares or debentures during the financial year.
- 22. The Company was not required to keep in abeyance rights to dividend, rights shares and bonus shares pending registration of transfer of shares, as there was no such offering from the Company during the financial year.
- 23. The Company has not invited or accepted any public deposits including unsecured loans taken falling under section 58A of the Act during the financial year.
- 24. The Company has not made any borrowings during the financial year ended 31st March, 2004.
- 25. The Company has complied with applicable provisions of the Act in making loans and investments or giving guarantees or providing securities to other bodies corporate and has made necessary entries in the register kept for the purpose.
- 26. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to situation of the Company's registered office from one State to another during the year under scrutiny.
- 27. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to the objects of the Company during the year under scrutiny.

- 28. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to the name of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 29. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to the Authorised Share Capital of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 30. The Company has not altered its Articles of Association during the year under review.
- 31. There was no prosecutions initiated against or show cause notice received by the Company during the financial year under the Act.
- 32. The Company has not received any amount as security from its employees in terms of section 417(1) of the Act.
- 33. Since the Company has not constituted any provident fund under section 418 of the Act, provisions of section 418 are not applicable.

For Rajeev Goel & Associates Company Secretaries

	RAJEEV K GOEL
Place : New Delhi	LLB, FCS
Date : 25.06.2004	C P No. : 2571

ANNEXURE A - REGISTERS MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY

S.No.	Particulars	Relevant Section
1.	Minutes Book of the meetings of	193
	the Board of Directors of the Company	
2.	Minutes Book of General Body Meetings of	193
	the Members of the Company	
3.	Copies of Annual Returns	159
4.	Register of Members	150
5.	Register of Particulars of Directors,	303
	Managing Director, Manager and Secretary	
6.	Register of Directors' Share holding	307
7.	Register of contracts, companies and firms in which	ch 301
	Directors are interested	
8.	Register of Investments or Loan made,	372A
	Guarantee given or Security provided	
9.	Register of Fixed Assets	
10	Degister of Share Transfer	

10. Register of Share Transfer

ANNEXURE-B - Forms and Returns as filed by the Company with the Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, Central Government or other authorities during the financial year ended 31st March, 2004.

FORMS & RETURNS FILLED WITH THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES

S. No.	Particulars of Forms/ Returns Filed	Date of Filing	Whether filed within Prescribed Time	Additional Fees Paid
1.	Form 32 filed u/s 303 for resignation of Mr. Sumit Jain from Whole-time directorship and continues to act as Non-executive director.	30.06.2003	No	Yes
2.	Annual Accounts u/s 220 for the year ended ended 31st March, 2003.	29.10.2003	Yes	No
3.	Compliance Certificate u/s 383A for the year ended 31 st March, 2003.	29.10.2003	Yes	No
4.	Annual Return u/s 159 made upto 30 th September, 2003, being the date of AGM.	14.11.2003	Yes	No



RADICURA & CO. LIMITED AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF RADICURA & CO. LIMITED.

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of **Radicura & Co. Limited** as at 31st March 2004 and also the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow statement of the Company for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We report as follows:

- As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 ('CARO'), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act, 1956, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 2. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 above, we report that:
 - a) we have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of such books;
 - c) the Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d) in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section(3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
 - e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2004 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2004 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
- 3. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read with significant accounting policies and other notes thereon, give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2004;
 - ii) in the case of Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
 - iii) in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

 For M/s. Dubey & CO.

 Chartered Accountants

 DEEPAK DUBEY

 Place : New Delhi
 Proprietor

 Date : 25.06.2004
 Membership No. 86349

Annexure to the Auditor's Report

Referred to in Paragraph 1 of our report of even date:

- i) In respect of Fixed Assets;
 - a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - b) The fixed assets of the Company, have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - c) None of the fixed Assets has been revalued during the year.
- ii) a) As explained to us, the stocks of finished goods have been physically

verified by the management at reasonable intervals.

- b) In our opinion and as per the information and explanations given to us, the procedure of physical verification of stock followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to size of the Company and nature of its business.
- c) In our opinion and on the basis of our examination, the valuation of stock is fair and proper in accordance with the normally accepted accounting principles and is on the same basis as in the previous year.
- iii) a) The company has given Loan to one party covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. The maximum amount involved during the year was Rs.25,00,000/- and the year-end balance of loans given was Nil. The Company has not taken any loan from parties covered under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions for such loan given, are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to the purchase of assets.
 - a) According to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the transactions that need to be entered in the register maintained under section 301 have been so entered.
 - b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions with parties with whom transactions exceeding value of Rupees five lakhs have been entered into during the financial year are at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- vi) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public, within the purview of Section 58A and 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under.
- vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- viii) According to information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under the provisions of Section 209 (1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of services carried out by the Company.
- ix) a) As informed to us the company has been regular in depositing Provident Funds and Employees State Insurance dues with the appropriate authorities.
 - b) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Custom Duty, Excise duty, outstanding as on 31st March, 2004 for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable.
- x) The Company neither has accumulated losses at the end of the year, nor has incurred cash losses during the current and the immediately preceding financial year.
- xi) The company has not taken any loans from any financial institutions and banks.
- xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from Banks and Financial Institutions.
- xiii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment during the year.
- xiv) The Company has not issued any debentures. Accordingly clause (xix) of the Order is not applicable.
- xv) The Company has not raised any money by public issue during the year.
- xvi) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company was noticed or reported during the year.

For M/s. Dubey & CO. Chartered Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY Proprietor Membership No. 86349

Place : New Delhi Date : 25.06.2004

v)





92 ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04



RADICURA & CO. LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2004

Schedule As at 31st March, 200 As at 31st March, 200 OURCES OF FUNDS 1 19.82,500 19.82,500 Share Capital 1 19.82,500 19.82,500 Reserves & Surplus 1 19.82,500 19.82,500 Provide Tax Libration (Referred tax Libratiax (Referred tax Libration (Referred tax Libratiax (Referred tax	
Share Capital I 19,22,500 19,22,500 19,22,500 Reserves & Surplus I 1,07,31,091 127,33,591 1,07,31,70 127,42,793 Total 1,30,87,042 1,30,87,042 1,30,07,065 1,30,07,065 Vector Stack Sublifies (Net) (Refer note no. B4 of Schedule XIII) 1,30,87,042 1,30,07,065 1,00,000 Kord Stack III 6,75,658 6,75,658 6,75,658 3,74,475 Net Block 34,16,754 37,64,075 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 Urrent Assets, Loans & Advances V 3,74,475 4,92,4973 4,92,625 5,03,229 5,03,29,04 5,03,29,04 5,03,24,0	2 500
Share Capital I 19,82,500 1,02,14,091 1,02,23,071 Nearrent & Supplica I 1,02,14,091 1,02,03,042 1,02,04,042 Nearrent & Supplica I,00,07,042 1,00,07,042 1,00,07,065 Intel Control FUNDS Intel ConC	2 500
Reserve & Surplus II 1,07,51,091 1,07,31,779 1,27,14,279 Interned Tax Liabilities (Net) (Refer note no. B4 of Schedule XIII) 3,53,451 2,27,214,279 2,29,270 Interned Tax Liabilities (Net) (Refer note no. B4 of Schedule XIII) 3,53,451 2,27,214,279 2,29,270 Stad Assets III 68,75,658 68,75,658 68,75,658 3,74,4375 Cross Block V 1,00,000 34,16,734 31,10,683 37,64,375 Net Block V 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 Inventories V 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 Inventories 22,29,695 33,73,178 24,24,950 26,34,130 26,34,130 Cash & Bank Belances 24,23,680 60,37,721 7,25,60,072 1,30,07,060 Sub-tat(8) 1,22,97,778 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,042 Sub-tat(8) 4,04,005 29,67,721 7,27,28,990 5,27,721 7,27,28,97 For stand on behalf of the Board 52,67,721 7,27,28,97	
deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) (Refer note no. B4 of Schedule XIII) 1,27,132,351 1,27,142,351 Total 1,30,87,042 1,30,87,042 Gross Block III 88,75,658 68,75,658 Lass: Depreciation 3,416,754 31,10,893 37,41,78 Net Block IV 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 Investments V 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 Investments 23,08,795 23,34,13 25,252 25,34,130 Sundry Debtors 21,84,850 26,34,130 25,252 26,34,130 Cash & Advances V 1,22,043,737 1,25,252 22,23,10 Cash & Advances 24,64,04 2,26,310 2,26,310 2,26,310 Cash & Advances VI 2,46,326 65,37,721 2,26,310 1,30,07,065 Growthilds Provisions VI 2,46,326 65,37,721 2,26,310 1,30,07,065 Growthilds Provisions VI 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,045 1,30,07,045 1,30,07,045 1,30,07,045	
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Med) (Refer note no. 84 of Schedule XIII) 3.33.451 2.28.2787 Tatal 1.30.87.042 1.30.87.042 1.30.07.0683 Insex Copyrecitation 34.58,594 68,75.658 68,75.658 37.64.975 Insex Deprecitation 34.58,994 34,16,754 37.64.975 1.00.000 Internet Assets IV 1.00.000 1.00.000 1.00.000 Unrent Assets Loss Deprecitation 34,16,754 37.64.975 1.00.000 Sundry Deblors 24,34,959 23.73,118 2.28.29.10 1.00.000 Sundry Deblors 24,32,866 65.97,721 Frowtains 5.97,721 Provisions VI 24,83,286 65.97,721 Frowtains 5.82,630 68,24,031 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
Total Grass Block Net B	
IPPLICATION OF FUNDS III 68,75,658 68,75,658 Less Deprétation 34,56,964 34,15,754 31,10,883 37,64,975 Less Deprétation 34,56,964 34,15,754 31,10,883 37,64,975 Inventions V 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 Unventions 21,44,560 26,34,130 50,32,289 Sundry Debtors 22,44,660 26,34,130 50,32,289 Cash & Bank Balances 22,44,660 26,34,130 50,32,289 Sundry Debtors 24,44,660 22,62,100 50,72,721 Current Liabilities & Provisions VI 24,63,286 66,57,721 Current Liabilities & Provisions VI 1,30,07,066 22,62,100 Subtotal (2) 53,70,288 65,70,288 66,37,213 Provisions 24,44,040 22,62,100 1,30,07,066 Subtotal (2) 1,30,07,066 1,30,07,066 1,30,07,066 Subtotal (2) Commenting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,07,066 Subtotal (2) Comma Asests (A) - (B)	
ibed Assets IIII Gross Block Less: Depreciation 34,58,894 At Block Less: Depreciation 34,58,894 At Block Net Block Net Block Net Block Net Block Net Block Net Block Net Block Net Block Sundry Debtors 23,08,795 Sundry Debtors 24,14,550 Sundry Debtors 24,144,550 Sundry Debtors 24,144,550 Sub-total (%) Hear Controls 100 Sub-total 10	1,30,07,066
Gross Block 68,75,658 68,75,658 68,75,658 Less: Depreciation 34,58,994 34,16,754 31,10,083 37,64,975 Net Block V 34,08,795 33,73,178 10,0000 Inventories V 34,06,754 31,71,83 10,0000 Inventories V 34,71,754 33,73,178 10,0000 Sundry Debtors 21,44,595 26,34,130 50,32,289 50,33,289 Cans & Advances 49,74,973 40,25,52,52 50,50,61,22 70,0000 68,24,031 91,42,091 Current Liabilities & Provisions VI 24,83,286 65,97,721 68,24,033 91,42,091 Gross Back of (b) 27,80,890 95,70,288 91,42,091 130,87,042 1,20,07,065 Total Total 130,87,042 1,30,87,042 1,30,07,065 1,30,07,065 Gross Back of (b) 6,28,24,031 91,42,091 1,30,87,042 1,30,97,042 1,30,97,042 1,30,97,042 1,30,97,042 1,30,97,042 1,30,97,042 1,30,97,042 1,30,97,042	
Less: Depreciation 34,58,904 31,10,683 37,64,975 Net Block IV 1,00,000 1,00,000 Turnert Assets, Loans & Advances V 2,08,785 37,31,78 Turnert Assets, Loans & Advances V 2,08,785 37,31,78 Turnert Assets, Loans & Advances 28,29,600 50,32,89 Cash & Bank Balances 28,29,600 50,32,89 Loans & Advances 49,74,973 49,25,525 Sub-total (b) 24,83,286 65,07,721 Current Labilities 24,83,286 65,07,721 Sub-total (b) 27,28,990 65,24,031 For and on behalf of the Board 50,70,288 91,42,091 Total 1,30,07,066 1,30,07,066 Sub-total (b) 27,28,990 65,24,031 Per current Labilities and Notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,07,066 Sub-total (b) 28,601 1,30,07,066 Sub-total (b) Chairman & Managing Director Director Advance Sob-104 Year ended 31st March, 2004 PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR EN	F 650
Net Block 341,67,54 37,67,34 37,67,34 37,67,37 Urrent Assets, Loans & Advances V 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 Urrent Assets, Loans & Advances 23,07,35 32,37,178 1,00,000 1,00,000 Standy Debtors 23,07,35 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 Cannes & Advances 49,4973 42,92,525 5 5 20,31,39 20,32,389 20,32,389 Subtotal (A) T_22,98,378 1,59,96,122 20,31,99 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,389 20,32,339 20,32,03 91,42,091 30,07,066 91,42,091 30,07,066 91,42,091 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,066 91,42,091 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,066 91,42,091 1,30,07,046 Portal on behalf of the Board Detector 20,403 Portal on behalf of the Board Detector 20,403 Portal So SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN SO	
Investments IV 1,00,000 1,00,000 Inventories 23,08,795 33,73,178 33,73,178 Sundry Debiors 21,44,550 25,34,130 53,229 Cash & Bank Balances 24,24,661 50,32,298 53,32,317 Sundry Debiors VI 122,39,378 1,39,065,122 Current Liabilities & Provisions VI 22,39,378 -1,59,065,122 Current Liabilities & Provisions 24,43,826 66,57,721 -65,24,031 Provisions 2,44,804 -2,23,310 -1,30,07,065 Sub-total (B) -2,44,804 -2,23,310 -1,30,07,065 Ignificant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,07,062 -1,30,07,065 Iso Schedules of the Balance Sheet. sp er our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board DEFAAN Director Vear ended 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Rec Debin Chairman & Managing Director Vill 7,75,386 5,52,92,434 Director 3,67,97,386 5,52,98,435 5,52,98,445 5,52,88,435 5,52,89,445	
Current Assets, Loans & Advances V Inventories 23,08,795 33,73,178 Sundry Debtors 21,44,550 25,34,130 Sandry Debtors 21,44,550 25,34,130 Cash & Bank Balances 22,2660 50,32,289 Laans & Advances 43,74,973 -49,25,555 Subtotal (A) 24,43,286 65,57,721 Provisions VI 24,43,286 65,57,721 Subtotal (B) -27,28,090 -28,24,001 -28,24,001 Subtotal (B) -27,28,090 -28,24,001 -13,00,7,065 Subtotal (B) -27,28,090 -28,24,001 -13,00,7,065 Subtotal (C) -29,70,288 -91,42,001	
Inventories ' 23,08,795 33,7178 Sundry Debtors 21,44,950 25,34,130 Cash & Bank Balances 28,29,660 50,32,393 Loans & Advances 28,29,660 50,32,393 Cash & Bank Balances 28,29,660 50,32,393 Cash & Bank Balances 28,29,660 50,32,393 Cash & Bank Balances 71,22,98,378 7,58,66,122 7 Control Liabilities & Provisions VI 24,43,226 65,57,721 Provisions 24,49,44,723 7,58,66,122 7 Control Liabilities & Provisions 24,49,473 7,58,66,122 7 Control Liabilities & Provisions VI 24,43,226 65,57,721 Provisions 24,4904 65,57,721 68,24,030 95,70,228 68,24,030 91,42,091 Total 2,728,090 95,70,228 68,24,030 91,42,091 Total 1,30,87,042 1,30,07,062 He Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. Is per our attached report of even date. or WS. Dubey & Co. Partered Accountants DEFEAK OUBERY) Tophitor Total 1,506,2004 Control Cont	1,00,000
Sundry Debtors 21,34,350 26,34,130 Cash & Bank Balances 28,29,600 50,33,299 Loans & Advances 49,74,973 -9,25,255 Subtotal (A) 7,22,80,378 7,59,661,22 Current Labilities & Provisions VI 24,63,285 59,7721 Current Labilities 24,63,285 59,7721 226,330 Subtotal (A) 27,28,090 50,70,288 91,42,091 Total 27,28,090 50,70,288 91,42,091 Total 1,30,67,042 1,30,07,060 Subtotal (A) Bechedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. sper our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board DEFAK DUBEY) Topitor Chairman & Managing Director Director Rec: Delh Chairman & Managing Director Director State 2, 50,2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount In Rs.) Proceedee (Locersase) in stock VII 7,78,983 9,53,29,044 State 2, 50,2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount In Rs.) 10,24,39,22 State 2,	3 178
Cash & Advances 23,29,660 50,33,289 Loans & Advances 49,21,295 Subtotal (A) T,39,66,122 Est: Current Liabilities & Provisions VI Current Liabilities 65,97,721 Provisions 24,63,286 65,97,721 Guint (B) 2,72,8,090 95,70,288 Subtotal (B) 2,72,8,090 65,70,288 Guint (B) 2,72,8,090 95,70,288 Guint (B) 2,02,010 65,24,031 Fotal 1,30,07,042 1,30,07,042 Guint (B) 2,02,010 1,30,07,042 Status (B) Constanting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII For and on behalf of the Board fite Board Interred Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII Chairman & Managing Director Total Chairman & Managing Director Director Total Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount In Rs.) ROFLT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount In Rs.) Schedule 9,55,58 Director 36,51,21,336 6,22,93,445 1,23,45,345 1,23,45,345 1,26,53,98,45	
Loans & Advances 149,74,973 149,25,255 Sub-total (Current Liabilities & Provisions VI 24,63,286,378 1,159,66,122 Current Liabilities & Provisions VI 24,63,286,378 1,259,66,122 Current Liabilities & Provisions VI 24,63,286 6,597,721 22,64,804 2,22,6310 22,728,090 55,70,288 (19,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,	
Sub-total (A) 1,22,98,378 1,59,66,122 Current Liabilities & Provisions VI Current Liabilities & Provisions VI Current Liabilities & Provisions 2,24,804 6,597,721 Provisions 2,24,804 2,258 6,223,100 (a) 2,26,801 2,228,301 6,22,231 (b) 2,228,301 6,22,201 1,30,07,062 (a) (a) (b) 2,72,8,090 9,5,70,288 9,10,422 1,30,07,062 (a) (b) 2,70,800 9,10,000 1,000 9,10,000 1,000 9,10,000 1,000 9,10,000 1,00	
ess: Current Liabilities & Provisions VI Current Liabilities & Provisions 2,4,8,286 65,97,721 Provisions 2,4,8,804 2,26,310 ele Current Assets (A) - (B) 95,70,288 99,70,228 91,42,091 Total 1,30,87,042 1,300,7065 He Schedules referred to above and notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,87,042 ignificant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,87,042 ignificant Accountants DEFPAK DUBEY) Toprietor Rembership No. 88349 SochiL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Chairman & Managing Director Account in Res.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Res.) Network 2004 (Amount in Res.) Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2003 (Carter and Carter and Cart	6.122
Current Liabilities 24,83,266 65,97,721 Provisions 2,64,804 2,263,00 Sub-total (B) 95,70,288 91,42,091 Total 1,30,87,042 1,30,07,062 ignificant Asceunting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,07,062 is per our attacked report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board harder develout of even date. For and on behalf of the Board harder develout of even date. or M/S. Dubey & Co. Chairman & Managing Director SUMIT JAIN Nate : 25,06,2004 Chairman & Managing Director Director Recomendation Chairman & Managing Director Director State : 25,06,2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Recomendation Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.)	
Provisions264,804226,310 bub total (B)27,28,090226,310 et Current Assets (A) - (B)130,87,042130,87,042130,07,042 ignificant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII130,87,042130,07,042 the Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. ser our attached report of even date. or M.S. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board DEEPAK DUBEY) Toprietor PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2003 recrease/(Decrease) in stock VII 77,59,883 (9,53,586) Chairman & 3,67,97,386 (6,29,29,416) Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Chairman & 3,69,12,138 (6,29,29,416) Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Chairman & Managing Director YII 77,59,883 (9,53,586) Chairman & Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Chairman & Managing Xi Yaa (1,23,30) Chairman & Managing Director Xi Yaa (1,23,30) Chairman & Managing Xi Yaa (1,23,30) Chairman & Managing Xi Yaa (1,23,30) Chairman & Managing Director Xi	7.721
Sub-total (B) 27,28,090 68,24,031 Iet Current Assets (A) - (B) 95,70,288 91,42,091 Total 1,30,07,062 1,30,07,062 ignificant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,07,062 the Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. For and on behalf of the Board is per our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board or M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board DEFPAK DUBEY) Chairman & Managing Director Total : 25.06.2004 CAmount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 3 1st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) There is a social context is the social stat march, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 3 1st MARCH, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 Prome 3(5,12,136 6,22,9,415 Social Income VII 7,75,983 9,53,5364 Cypenditure 3(5,12,136 6,223,945 Social Income VII 1,41,73,465 1,30,39,036 Correl : Social Income Tax Year ended XIII 1,50,813 3,53,92,759 5,93,29,043 Social Expenses	
let Current Assets (A) - (B) 95,70,288 91,42,091 Total 1,30,87,042 1,30,07,065 ignificant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII 1,30,87,042 the Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. ser our attached report of even date. or W.S. Dubey & Co. hardred Accountants DEFPAK DUBEY) Toprietor PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 3	
Total 1,30,87,042 inginificant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII he Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. Is per our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board or M/s. Dubye & Co. hardrend Accountants DEFPAK DUBY) Topietor SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman & Managing Director SUMIT JAIN Director PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 3 1st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Note: 25.06.2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 3 1st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Note: 3.67.97.386 6.29.29.413 Other Income VII 7.75.983 9.55.3845 Operation 3.65.12.136 6.25.39.845 Operation 3.65.12.136 6.25.39.845 Operation 3.44.221 3.99.93.53.845 Operation 3.44.221 3.99.93.53.845 Operation 3.44.221 3.99.93.53.845 Operation 3.44.221 3.99.93.53.845 Operation 3.44.221 3.99.93.55	
ignificant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts XIII For and on behalf of the Board hardred Accountants bereon form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. Is per our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board hardred Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY Torpretor Thembership No. 85349 Co. Thatreed Accountants Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Chairman & Managing Director Director Director Director Director Director Director Schedule VIII (1,061,223) (4,154,494) (4,294,495) (1,243,496) (1,243,494) (1,245,496) (1,243,946)	
Process Solution Solution <ths< td=""><td></td></ths<>	
DEEPAK DUBEY) Terphetor Tembership No. 86349 Terphetor Tempetor	half of the Board
DEEPAK DUBEY) troprietor termbership No. 86349 tace : Delhi Date : 25.06.2004 Chairman & Managing Director PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Chairman & Managing Director Recome alles Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Chairman & Managing Director Recome Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Chairman & Managing Director Provide (Cerease) in stock VIII Chairman & Managing Director Chairman & Managing Director Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Idel, 2003 (13,44,942) Chairman & Managing Director Schedule Schedule XIII (16,61,233) (13,44,942) Schedule Schedule XIII (16,61,233) (13,44,942) Schedule Schedule XIII (16,61,233) (13,44,942) Schedule Schedule XIII (16,61,233) (13,44,942) Schedule Schedule XIII (14,74,465) (17,08,517) (17,08,	han of the Board
Inspiration SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Itace : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Itace : 25.06.2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 Itace : 25.06.2004 Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 Income 3,67,97,386 6,29,29,419 9,55,386 Stependiture 3,65,121,36 6,25,3845 Varchases 3,38,92,759 5,93,29,045 Varchases X 5,28,661 7,65,386 Varchases X 5,28,661 7,65,386 Varchases XI 1,215 161 Sepenciation 3,48,221 3,99,036 6,22,21,930 Soling Expenses XI 1,52,698 3,17,915 Soling Expenses XI 1,52,698 3,17,915 Soling Expenses XI 1,52,698 3,17,915	
Membership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman & Managing Director SUMIT JAIN Director Nate : 25.06.2004 Chairman & Managing Director Director PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Image: Delta is the state is the s	
Itace : Dehhi Chairman & Managing Director Director PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 ncome 3,67,97,386 6,29,29,419 Solar 3,67,97,386 6,29,29,419 Solar 3,65,12,136 6,25,39,845 Chairman & Managing Director 9,55,368 9,55,368 ncome VII (1,061,233) (13,44,942) Stypenditure 3,65,12,136 6,25,39,845 Archases 3,39,92,759 5,93,29,042 Parsonnel Expenses IX 14,73,465 17,03,517 Administrative Expenses X 5,28,691 7,61,593 Sopreciation 3,48,221 3,99,038 6,22,21,930 Total Expenses XII 1,5,088 23,362 Sopreciation 3,48,221 3,99,038 6,22,21,930 Total Expenses XII 1,21,50 1,612 Sopreciation 3,63,59,438 6,22,21,930 3,77,915 Sopreciation 3,63,59,438 6,22,21,930 3,77,915	
Solution Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2003 ncome Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 ncome Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 ncome Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2004 ncome VII 7,75,983 9,953,386 Optimized Expension VIII 7,75,983 9,953,386 Optimized Expension Schedule XII 14,473,465 17,03,517 Varchases XI 14,73,465 17,03,517 1,612 Optimized Expenses XII 1,215 1,612 Optimized Expenses XII 1,215 1,612 Optimized Expension XII 1,215 1,612 Optimized Expension 3,48,221 3,99,933 6,22,21,933 Optimized Expension XII 1,52,688 3,17,915 Optimized Expension of Income Tax 65,102 1,00,000 Provision for Income Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Optimized Expense State - Diluted 19,312 2,80,011 Diaming Per Share - Diluted <td></td>	
Schedule Year ended 31st MaRCH, 2004 (Amount in Rs.) Image: Schedule Year ended 31st March, 2004 Year ended 31st March, 2003 Income 3,67,97,386 6,29,29,419 Solaes 3,67,97,386 6,29,29,419 Solaes 7,75,583 9,55,368 Dither Income VII (1,061,233) (13,44,942) Solat Income 3,65,12,136 6,25,39,845 Suchases 3,39,2,759 5,93,29,045 Purchases 3,39,2,759 5,93,29,046 Parsonnel Expenses X 1,215 1,612 Solarizative Expenses XI 1,215 1,612 Solarizative Expenses XII 1,50,888 23,362 Profit Expension 3,48,221 3,99,036 6,22,21,933 Solarizative Expenses XII 1,50,688 23,260 Profit Expension for Income Tax 1,52,688 3,17,915 1,612 Solarization 3,48,221 3,99,036 6,22,21,933 Profit Expension for Income Tax 1,52,688 3,17,915 2,80,011 Solarization for Income Tax 19,312 2,80,011 <td>Director</td>	Director
ScheduleYear ended 31st March, 2004Year ended 31st March, 2003ncome3ales3,67,97,3866,29,29,419Other IncomeVII7,75,9839,55,388ncrease/(Decrease) in stockVIII(1,061,233)(13,44,942)Aurchases3,39,92,7595,93,29,045Parsonnel ExpensesIX14,73,46517,03,517Administrative ExpensesX14,73,46517,03,517Parsonnel ExpensesXI1,2151,612Softer ExpensesXII1,00823,362Porter ExpensesXII15,00823,362Porter ExpensesXII1,52,6683,317,915Provision for Income Tax65,1021,00,000Profit Before Tax7,6193,312Provision for Income Tax for earlier years7,6191,00,000Profit after Tax19,3122,80,011Jalance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet19,3122,80,011arming Per Share - Diluted0.101.41The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account.For and on behalf of the BoardChartered AccountantsDEEPAK DUBEY)Chairman & Managing DirectorDirectorDetered InvoluesSOSHIL KUMAR JAINSUMIT JAINDirectorParenter DilutedChairman & Managing DirectorDirector	(Amount in Rs.)
ncome bales3,67,97,3866,29,29,419sales3,67,97,3866,29,29,419sales7,75,9839,55,368ncrease/(Decrease) in stockVIII(1,061,233)(13,44,942)a,65,12,1366,25,39,8456,25,39,845Expenditure3,65,12,1366,25,39,845Yersonnel ExpensesIX14,73,46517,03,517Administrative ExpensesX5,28,6917,65,38Sinancial ExpensesXII1,2151,612Schall ExpensesXII1,508823,362Perceitation3,48,2213,99,045Profit Before Tax3,63,59,4386,22,21,930Profit Before Tax1,52,6983,17,915Provision for Income Tax for earlier years65,1021,00,000Profit after Tax19,3122,80,011Deferred Income Tax (Refer Note no. B.4 of Schedule XIII)60,664(62,096)Schedules referred to Balance Sheet19,3122,80,011arming Per Share - Basic0.101.41The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board1.41The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached Report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board1.41The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached Report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board1.41The Schedules referre	Year ended 31st March, 200
Other Income VII 7,75,983 9,55,368 ncrease/(Decrease) in stock VIII (1,061,233) (13,44,942) Stependiture 3,65,12,136 6,25,39,845 Purchases 3,39,92,759 5,93,29,045 Personnel Expenses IX 14,73,465 17,03,517 Administrative Expenses X 5,28,691 7,65,358 Profing Expenses XI 1,215 1,61,213 Depreciation 3,63,59,438 6,22,21,336 Operation 3,63,59,438 6,22,21,393 Profit Before Tax 7,619 1,215 Profit Before Tax 7,619 1,00,664 Operation for Income Tax for earlier years 7,619 19,312 Profit Balance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 Carning Per Share - Basic 0,10 1,41 Carning Per Share - Diluted 0,10 1,41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. Soe Sper our attached report of even date. 0,10 1,41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. Soe Sper our attached report of even date. 0,10 1,41 Chartnered Accountants Defe	
Increase/(Decrease) in stock VIII (1,061,233) (13,44,942) for al Income 3,65,72,136 (6,25,39,845) Seperational Expenses X (1,1,73,165) (7,03,517) Personnel Expenses X (1,1,73,165) (7,03,517) Administrative Expenses X (1,1,73,165) (7,03,517) Financial Expenses X (1,1,715) (1,612) Selling Expenses X (1,1,715) (1,612) (1,612) Selling Expenses X (1,1,715) (1,612) (1,612) Selling Expenses X (1,1,715) (1,612) (6,29,29,41
Fotal Income3,65,12,1366,25,39,845Expenditure3,39,92,7595,93,29,045Personnel ExpensesIX14,73,46517,03,517Administrative ExpensesX5,28,6917,65,358Selling ExpensesXI1,2151,612Selling ExpensesXII15,08823,362Depreciation3,63,59,4386,222,1933Profit Before Tax3,63,59,4386,222,1933Profit Before Tax1,52,6983,17,915Profit Before Tax1,52,6983,17,915Profit after Tax65,1021,00,000Profit after Tax19,3122,80,011Solarce of Profit carried to Balance Sheet19,3122,80,011Earning Per Share - Basic0.101.41Carning Per Share - Diluted0.101.41The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account.SOSHIL KUMAR JAINSperour attached report of even date.For and on behalf of the BoardChartered AccountantsDEFPAK DUBEY)For and on behalf of the BoardProprietorMembership No. 86349SOSHIL KUMAR JAINSUMIT JAINViewer Ship No. 86349Chairman & Managing DirectorDirector	9,55,36
Expenditure	
Purchases IX 3,39,92,759 5,93,29,045 Personnel Expenses IX 14,73,465 17,03,517 Administrative Expenses X 5,28,691 7,65,356 Financial Expenses XI 1,215 1,612 Depreciation 7,619 7,62,698 3,362 Profit Before Tax 7,619 6,22,21,930 Profit Before Tax 7,619 6,22,21,930 Profit Before Tax 7,619 7,610 7	6,25,39,84
Personnel ExpensesIX14,73,46517,03,517Administrative ExpensesX5,28,6917,65,356Cirinancial ExpensesXII1,2151,611Selling ExpensesXII1,2153,63Depreciation3,48,2213,99,036Fotal Expenditure3,63,59,4386,22,1,930Profit Before Tax1,52,6983,17,915Provision for Income Tax for earlier years7,6191,00,000Short provision for Income Tax (Refer Note no. B.4 of Schedule XIII)60,664(62,096)Profit atter Tax19,3122,80,011Balance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet19,3122,80,011Carning Per Share - Basic0.101.41Carning Per Share - Diluted0.101.41The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account.For and on behalf of the BoardChartered AccountantsDEPEPAK DUBEY)SOSHIL KUMAR JAINSUMIT JAINProprietorMembership No. 86349SOSHIL KUMAR JAINSUMIT JAINVerter Share - DelhiDelhiChairman & Managing DirectorDirector	
Administrative Expenses X 5,28,691 7,65,358 inancial Expenses XI 1,215 1,612 Depreciation 3,48,221 3,99,036 Total Expenditure 3,48,221 3,19,036 Total Expenditure 3,48,29 Total Expendi	
Tinancial Expenses XI 1,215 1,612 Selling Expenses XII 15,088 23,362 Depreciation 3,48,221 3,99,038 Orbal Expenditure 3,63,59,438 6,22,21,936 Profit Before Tax 1,52,698 3,17,915 Provision for Income Tax for earlier years 65,102 1,00,000 Short provision for Income Tax (Refer Note no. B.4 of Schedule XIII) 60,664 (62,096) Profit after Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Sarning Per Share - Basic 19,312 2,80,011 Farning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. Ser our attached report of even date. For M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board Chairman & Managing Director Proprietor Aembership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Arembership No. 86349 Chairman & Managing Director Director	
Selling Expenses XII 15,088 29,362 Depreciation 3,48,221 3,99,036 Total Expenditure 3,63,59,438 6,22,21,930 Profit Before Tax 1,52,698 3,17,915 Provision for Income Tax 65,102 1,00,000 Short provision for Income Tax (Refer Note no. B.4 of Schedule XIII) 60,664 (62,096) Profit after Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 Carning Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. Sort and on behalf of the Board As per our attached report of even date. 0.10 1.41 Or M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants DEFPAK DUBEY) Proprietor SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Proprietor Kembership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Pace : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	
Depreciation 3,48,221 3,99,036 Total Expenditure 3,63,59,438 6,22,21,930 Profit Before Tax 1,52,698 3,17,915 Provision for Income Tax 65,102 1,00,000 Short provision for Income Tax for earlier years 7,619 1,02,000 Profit after Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 Carring Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 Carring Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. So or M/s. Dubey & Co. Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of the Board DEFPAK DUBEY) SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Proprietor Membership No. 86349 Pace : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director	
Total Expenditure3,63,59,4386,22,21,930Profit Before Tax1,52,6983,17,915Provision for Income Tax65,1021,00,000Short provision for Income Tax for earlier years7,619-Deferred Income Tax (Refer Note no. B.4 of Schedule XIII)60,664(62,096)Profit after Tax19,3122,80,011Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet19,3122,80,011Balance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet0.101.41Carning Per Share - Basic0.101.41Check and the report of even date.0.101.41Check and the report of even date.50 M/s. Dubey & Co.For and on behalf of the BoardChartered AccountantsDEPAK DUBEY)ProprietorSOSHIL KUMAR JAINSUMIT JAINProprietorChairman & Managing DirectorDirectorDirector	
Profit Before Tax 1,52,698 3,17,915 Provision for Income Tax 65,102 1,00,000 Short provision for Income Tax for earlier years 7,619 19,312 2,80,011 Deferred Income Tax 19,312 2,80,011 2,80,011 Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 2,80,011 Carning Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 Earning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached report of even date. Sor M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants DEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Pace : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	
Provision for Income Tax 65,102 1,00,000 Short provision for Income Tax for earlier years 7,619 60,664 (62,096) Profit after Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 2,80,011 Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 2,80,010 1,41 Sarning Per Share - Basic 0,10 1,41 Sarning Per Share - Diluted 0,10 1,41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached report of even date. Sor M/s. Dubey & Co. Chartered Accountants DEFPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Membership No. 86349 Place : Delhi SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Place : Delhi	
Short provision for Income Tax for earlier years 7,619 Deferred Income Tax (Refer Note no. B.4 of Schedule XIII) 60,664 (62,096) Profit after Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Balance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 Earning Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 Carning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. Server of even date. For M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants Deferret or Deferret or Wembership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Parter Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	
Deferred Income Tax (Refer Note no. B.4 of Schedule XIII) 60,664 (62,096) Profit after Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 Sarning Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 carning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 he Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. service sper our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants DEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Proprietor Adembership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Pace : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	1,00,00
Profit after Tax 19,312 2,80,011 Salance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 Sarning Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 Sarning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 he Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. sper our attached report of even date. for M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Aembership No. 86349 Pace : Delhi SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Director Director	200.000
Balance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet 19,312 2,80,011 carning Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 carning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. 0.10 1.41 As per our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board 1.41 Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of the Board 1.41 DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Kumarship No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Place : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	
arning Per Share - Basic 0.10 1.41 arning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached report of even date. or M/s. Dubey & Co. Chartered Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Arembership No. 86349 Place : Delhi SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Chairman & Managing Director Director	
Earning Per Share - Diluted 0.10 1.41 The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Aembership No. 86349 Place : Delhi SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman & Managing Director Director	
The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account. As per our attached report of even date. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Aembership No. 86349 Place : Delhi SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman & Managing Director Director	
Tor M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board Chartered Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Aembership No. 86349 Place : Delhi SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Place : Delhi Director	1.4
Chartered Accountants DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Membership No. 86349 Place : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	half af the D
Proprietor Membership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Place : Delhi Director Director	nair of the Board
Membership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Place : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	enait of the Board
Place : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director	enair of the Board
	SUMIT JAIN





RADICURA & CO. LIMITED

SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE I - SHARE CAPITAL	As at 3	31st March, 2004 (Rs.)	As at 31st March, 20	
Authorised 5,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each (Previous Year 5,00,000 Equity Shares o Issued, Subscribed & Paid Up	fRs.10/-each)	50,00,000		(Rs.) 50,00,000
1,98,250 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid-up		<u> 19,82,500 </u> 19,82,500		<u> 19,82,500</u> 19,82,500
SCHEDULE II - RESERVES AND SURPLUS				
Share Premium Amount as per last Balance Sheet Profit & Loss Account		73,26,500		73,26,500
Opening Balance	34,05,279		32,20,768	
Add: Transfer from Profit & Loss A/c.	19,312	24.04.504	2,80,011	24.05.070
Add: Income Tax Adjusted for previous year	-	34,24,591	(95,501)	34,05,279
		1,07,51,091		1,07,31,779

SCHEDULE III - FIXED ASSETS

	GR	OSS BLOCK		l	DEPRECIATIO	N	NET	BLOCK
DESCRIPTION	As at	Addition	As at	As at	Provided	As at	As at	As at
	01/04/2003	during the	31/03/2004	01/04/2003	during the	31/03/2004	31/03/2004	31/03/2003
		Year			Year			
BUILDING	30,79,000	-	30,79,000	7,36,018	1,17,149	8,53,167	22,25,833	23,42,982
FURNITURE & FIXTURE	3,17,042	-	3,17,042	1,98,351	21,483	2,19,834	97,208	1,18,691
OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	20,93,826	-	20,93,826	12,62,646	1,15,617	13,78,263	7,15,563	8,31,180
REFRIGERATION & COOLER	5,32,295	-	5,32,295	2,96,395	32,814	3,29,209	2,03,086	2,35,900
VEHICLES	8,53,495	-	8,53,495	6,17,273	61,158	6,78,431	1,75,064	2,36,222
TOTAL	68,75,658	-	68,75,658	31,10,683	3,48,221	34,58,904	34,16,754	37,64,975
PREVIOUS YEAR	67,65,558	1,10,100	68,75,658	27,11,647	3,99,036	31,10,683	37,64,975	40,53,911

50

SCHEDULE IV - INVESTMENTS Quoted (at cost) 10,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each (Previous Year 10,00 Shares) fully paid of MEDICAMEN BIOTEC LTD. Market Value Rs. 84,200/- (Previous year Rs.61,000/-)	0 Equity	1,00,000		1,00,000
SCHEDULE V - CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADV A. CURRENT ASSETS Inventories (As taken, valued and certified by the Management) (Valued at cost or market price whichever is lower) Finished Goods Stock-in-Transit	23,08,795		33,70,028 3,150	
Sundry Debtore		23,08,795		33,73,178
Sundry Debtors (Unsecured but considered Good) Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months Other Debts Cash & Bank Balances i) Cash in hand ii) Balance with Scheduled Banks - in Current Accounts	6,35,700 15,49,250 99,217 27,30,443	21,84,950	5,99,400 20,34,730 58,960 49,74,329	26,34,130
,	27,30,443	28,29,660	43,74,323	50,33,289
B. LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured but considered good) Security Deposit Advance Income Tax (net of tax provision) Staff Advances Prepaid Expenses Other Receivables	40,49,500 65,149 17,900 55,832 7,86,592	49,74,973 1,22,98,378	40,49,500 3,71,976 9,300 63,590 4,31,159	49,25,525 1,59,66,122





RADICURA & CO. LIMITED SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

Expenses Payable1,37,770Other Liabilities1,980B. PROVISIONS27,28,090Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment2,64,80427,28,09066Year ended 31st March, Year ended 31st 2004 (Rs.)2004 (Rs.)SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOMECommission received on Sales1,87,490SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOMECommission received on Sales1,87,490SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCKClosing Stock23,08,79533,70,02341,75,983ScheDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCKClosing Stock23,08,795Salary & WagesSalary & WagesSalary & WagesSalary & WagesStaff Welfare Expenses89,1271,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,49211,75,492 </th <th>(Rs.) 3,87,351 1,41,511 68,859 2,26,310</th>	(Rs.) 3,87,351 1,41,511 68,859 2,26,310
A CURRENT LIABILITIES Total outstanding dues of SSI undertakings Total outstanding of Creditors other than SSI undertaking Expenses Payable B. PROVISIONS Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment 2,64,804 27,28,090 66 Year ended 31st March, Year ended 31st March, Year ended 31st March, Year ended 31st March, Year ended 31st 2004 (Rs.) 20 SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME Commission received on Sales 1,87,490 1nterest received on Sales 1,87,490 1nterest received on Sales 1,87,490 SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK Closing Stock Less: Opening Stock Schedule IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES Salary & Wages Staff Welfare Expenses Salary & Wages Staff Welfare Expenses Staff Welfare Expenses Staff Welfare Expenses Staff Welfare Expenses Printing & Stationery Provision Staff Welfare Expenses Printing & Stationery Provision Staff Welfare Expenses Printing & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges 25,112	1,41,511 68,859
Total outstanding dues of SSI undertakings - Total outstanding of Creditors other than SSI undertaking 23,24,436 66 Expenses Payable 1,37,770 - Other Liabilities 1,080 - Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment 2,64,804 2 27,28,090 66 - Vear ended 31st March, Year ended 31st 2004 (Rs.) SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME - - Commission received on Sales 1,87,490 - Interest received on Sales 1,87,490 - Interest received on Sales 1,87,490 - Misc. Income/ provisions written back - - Zosing Stock 23,08,795 - Less : Opening Stock 23,08,795 - SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES - - Salary & Wages 11,75,492 12 Contribution to Provident and other funds 1,17,385 - Directors' Remuneration 7,500 - Bonus 83,961 - - Staff Welfare Expenses 89,127 - -	1,41,511 68,859
Total outstanding of Creditors other than SSI undertaking23,24,43666Expenses Payable1,37,7701Other Liabilities1,080B. PROVISIONS2,64,804Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment2,64,80427,28,09066Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Rs.)20SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME20Commission received on Sales1,87,490Interest received on Sales1,87,490Interest received on Sales1,87,490SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK7,75,983Closing Stock23,08,795Less : Opening Stock23,08,795Salary & Wages11,75,492Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,385Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,127Staff Welfare Expenses89,127Printing & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	1,41,511 68,859
Expenses Payable1,37,770Other Liabilities1,080B. PROVISIONS27,28,090Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment2,64,80427,28,09066Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Rs.)2004 (Rs.)SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOMECommission received on Sales1,87,490Interest received on Sales1,87,490Interest received on Sales1,87,490Interest received on Sales1,87,490SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK-Closing Stock23,08,795Less : Opening Stock23,08,795Salary & Wages11,75,492Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,385Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,127Printing & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges24,112	68,859
B. PROVISIONS 2,64,804 2 Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment 2,7,28,090 66 27,28,090 66 Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Rs.) Year ended 31st 2004 (Rs.) SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME 2004 (Rs.) 20 Commission received on Sales 1,87,490 3 Interest received on Security Deposit 5,88,493 5 Misc. Income/ provisions written back 7,75,983 5 Z 7,75,983 5 SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK 7,75,983 5 Closing Stock 23,08,795 33 Less : Opening Stock 23,08,795 3 SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES 33,70,028 4 Salary & Wages 11,75,492 12 Contribution to Provident and other funds 1,17,385 1 Directors' Remuneration 7,500 1 Bornus 83,961 11 Staff Welfare Expenses 89,127 1 Misci Income 14,73,465 11 SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES 14,73,465 11 Printing & Stationer	,
Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashment 2,64,804 27,28,090 66 27,28,090 66 Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Rs.) Year ended 31st 2004 (Rs.) 20 SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME 7 20 Commission received on Sales 1,87,490 3 Interest received on Sales 1,87,490 3 Misc. Income/ provisions written back - - 7,75,983 3 3 SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK - - Closing Stock 23,08,795 33 Less : Opening Stock 33,70,028 4 (10,61,233) (13 - SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES 11,75,492 12 Salary & Wages 11,75,492 12 Ortribution to Provident and other funds 1,17,385 1 Directors' Remuneration 7,500 14,73,465 1 Bonus 83,961 1 1 Staff Welfare Expenses 89,127 1 1 Therestory & Additionery 40,447 1 1 Printing & Stationery 40,447	2,26,310
Z7,28,09066Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Rs.)Year ended 31st 2004 (Rs.)SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME2004 (Rs.)Commission received on Sales1,87,490Interest received on Security Deposit5,88,493Misc. Income/ provisions written back7,75,983ZCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK7,75,983Closing Stock23,08,795Less : Opening Stock33,70,028Gontribution to Provident and other funds1,17,385Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,127Torting & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	20,310
Year ended 31st March, 2004 (Rs.) Year ended 31st 2004 (Rs.) SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME 20 Commission received on Sales 1,87,490 30 Interest received on Sales 1,87,490 30 Interest received on Sales 1,87,490 30 Misc. Income/ provisions written back - - 7,75,983 - - SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK - - Closing Stock 23,08,795 33 Less : Opening Stock 33,70,028 - SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES - - Salary & Wages 11,75,492 12 Contribution to Provident and other funds 1,17,385 12 Directors' Remuneration 7,500 - Bonus 83,961 - - Staff Welfare Expenses - - - Printing & Stationery 40,447 - - Electricity & Water Charges 25,112 - -	, ,
2004 (Rs.)20SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME1,87,490Commission received on Sales1,87,490Interest received on Security Deposit5,88,493Misc. Income/ provisions written back7,75,983Closing Stock7,75,983Closing Stock23,08,795Less : Opening Stock33,70,028Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,5492Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses9,127T14,73,465Printing & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	3,24,031
SCHEDULE VII - OTHER INCOME 1,87,490 3 Commission received on Sales 1,87,490 3 Interest received on Security Deposit 5,88,493 5 Misc. Income/ provisions written back - - 7,75,983 - - SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK - - Closing Stock 23,08,795 33 Less : Opening Stock 33,70,028 44 (10,61,233) (13) SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES - - Salary & Wages 11,75,492 12 Contribution to Provident and other funds 1,17,385 13 Directors' Remuneration 7,500 - Bonus 83,961 - Staff Welfare Expenses 89,127 - T - - - SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES 11 11 Printing & Stationery 40,447 - Electricity & Water Charges 25,112 -	March, 03 (Rs.)
Commission received on Sales1,87,49033Interest received on Security Deposit5,88,4935Misc. Income/ provisions written back7,75,983SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCKClosing Stock23,08,79533Less : Opening Stock33,70,02841(10,61,233)(13)-SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSESSalary & Wages11,75,49212Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,385-Directors' Remuneration7,500-Bonus83,961-Staff Welfare ExpensesFrinting & Stationery40,447-Electricity & Water Charges25,112-	
Interest received on Security Deposit Misc. Income/ provisions written back 5,88,493 Misc. Income/ provisions written back 7,75,983 SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK Closing Stock Less : Opening Stock 10,61,233 COLEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES Salary & Wages Salary & Wages Contribution to Provident and other funds Directors' Remuneration Bonus Staff Welfare Expenses 89,127 14,73,465 SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES Printing & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges 40,447 Electricity & Water Charges	3,51,779
7,75,9839SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCKClosing Stock23,08,795Less : Opening Stock33,70,028(10,61,233)(13)SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSESSalary & Wages11,75,492Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,385Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,12714,73,46511SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSESPrinting & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	5,09,589
SCHEDULE VIII - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCKClosing Stock23,08,79533Less : Opening Stock33,70,02847(10,61,233)(13)(13)SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSESSalary & Wages11,75,49212Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,38511Directors' Remuneration7,50083,961Bonus83,9611111Staff Welfare Expenses89,12711SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES1111Printing & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,44712Electricity & Water Charges25,11212	94,000
Closing Stock23,08,79533Less : Opening Stock33,70,02847(10,61,233)(13)SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES(13)Salary & Wages11,75,49212Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,38512Directors' Remuneration7,50016Bonus83,96111Staff Welfare Expenses89,12712SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES114,73,46517Printing & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,44725,112	9,55,368
Closing Stock23,08,79533Less : Opening Stock33,70,02847(10,61,233)(13)SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES(13)Salary & Wages11,75,49212Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,38512Directors' Remuneration7,50016Bonus83,96111Staff Welfare Expenses89,12712SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES114,73,46517Printing & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,44725,112	
Less : Opening Stock 33,70,028 47 (10,61,233) (13) SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSES (13) Salary & Wages 11,75,492 12 Contribution to Provident and other funds 1,17,385 12 Directors' Remuneration 7,500 14,73,465 17 Staff Welfare Expenses 89,127 12 12 SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES 40,447 14,73,465 17 Printing & Stationery 40,447 25,112 12	3,70,028
(13)SCHEDULE IX - PERSONNEL EXPENSESSalary & Wages11,75,492Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,385Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,12714,73,46517SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSESPrinting & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	7,14,970
Salary & Wages11,75,49212Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,38512Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,12714,73,46512SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSESPrinting & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,44725,11225,112	44,942)
Salary & Wages11,75,49212Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,38512Directors' Remuneration7,50012Bonus83,96112Staff Welfare Expenses89,12712SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSESPrinting & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	
Contribution to Provident and other funds1,17,3851Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,12714,73,46517SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSESPrinting & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	2,88,573
Directors' Remuneration7,500Bonus83,961Staff Welfare Expenses89,12714,73,46517SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSESPrinting & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,44725,11225,112	1,28,756
Staff Welfare Expenses89,12714,73,46517SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSESPrinting & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,44725,11225,112	90,000
14,73,46517SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES17Printing & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges40,44725,11225,112	80,098
SCHEDULE X - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES Printing & Stationery Electricity & Water Charges 25,112	,16,090
Printing & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	7,03,517
Printing & Stationery40,447Electricity & Water Charges25,112	
Electricity & Water Charges 25,112	45,500
	72,098
Repair & Maintenance 47,561	81,322
Insurance 49,319	68,637
Professional Charges3,150Legal Charges24,261	5,500 1,11,550
Legal Charges 24,261 1 Auditors' Remuneration	,11,550
Audit Fees 11,880	11,000
Tax Audit Fees & other services 9,720	9,000
Office Expenses 9,151	7,964
Postage, Telephone & Telex 68,876	62,753
Conveyance 71,997 1 Sundry Expenses 39,446 1	1,05,244 37,222
	37,222 1,47,567
	7,65,358
	100,000
SCHEDULE XI - FINANCIAL EXPENSES	
Bank Charges 1,215	1,612
1,215	1,612
SCHEDULE XII - SELLING EXPENSES	
Packing & Forwarding 15,061	20,885
Freight & Cartage 27	2,477
15,088	23,362
94 ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04	





RADICURA & CO. LIMITED

SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE XIII - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Α.

Method of Accounting 1.

- The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the historical cost conventions and in accordance with Generally a) Accepted Accounting Practices in India and confirms to the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, as amended up to date.
- Accounting policies not specifically referred to, are otherwise consistent and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. b)

2. **Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets are stated at historical cost of acquisition or construction and include all other incidental expenses related to acquisition.

3. Depreciation

Depreciation on all items of fixed assets is provided on Written Down Value method as per rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

4. Inventories

- Inventory purchased by the company is carried at lower of cost or market value.
- 5. **Revenue Recognition**
 - Sales are stated at net of trade discounts, sales returns and sales tax.
- **Employee Terminal Benefits** 6.
 - a) Provident Fund & ESI: Company's contribution to defined contribution schemes such as Provident Fund and ESI are accrued as per terms of contracts with the employees and provisions of Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and is charged to Profit and Loss Account.
 - Gratuity: Provision for Gratuity has been made on the basis of actuarial valuation made by the independent actuary as of the balance sheet b) date.
 - Leave Encashment: The provision for the leave encashment benefit to the employees as per Company policy has been made on the basis of c) actuarial valuation made by independent actuary.

Investments 7.

Long term Investments are stated at cost price.

8. **Income Taxes**

- a) Provision is made for income tax liability, which is likely to arise on the results for the year at the current rate of tax in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961.
- Deferred Income Tax is provided, using the liability method, on all timing differences at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets b) and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.
- Deferred tax assets are recognized only, to the extent that there is reasonable certainty of their realization. c)
- Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the tax rates and the tax laws that have been enacted or subsequently enacted at the d) balance sheet date.

Contingencies 9.

1

4.

Contingency loss arising from claims, litigation, assessments, fines, penalties etc. are provided for when it is probable that a liability may be incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated.

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS Β.

- Amount in (Rs.) Contingent Liabilities are not provided for in respect of: **Current Year Previous Year** Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts i) (Income tax demand under appeal for Assessment Year 2001-02) 40,635 ii) Other money for which the Company is contingently liable
- Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital account and not provided for iii)

2. In the opinion of the Management, all the Current Assets, Loans and Advances have a value on realisation in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated.

Earnings Per Share 3.

Leave Encashment

S. No. a) b)	Particulars Net Profit after tax available for Equity Shareholders Calculation of Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	Current Year 19,312	Previous Year 2,80,011
	Number of shares at the beginning of the year	1,98,250	1,98,250
	Total no. of weighted average equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,98,250	1,98,250
c)	Basic Earnings per Share	0.10	1.41
d)	Diluted Earnings per Share	0.10	1.41
Deferred	Tax Assets		
Particula	ars Deferred tax Asset / (Liability) as at 01.04.2003	Current year credit/ (Charge)	Deferred tax Asset/ (Liability) as at 31.03.2004
Assets	(4,39,946)	(8,504)	(4,48,450)
Gratuity	1,07,116	(44,395)	62,721

40,043

(2,92,787)

32,278

(3, 53, 451)

(7,765)

(60,664)





RADICURA & CO. LIMITED

SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

Related Party Disclosure 5.

Related parties with whom there were transactions during the year are listed below :

i) Holding Company – The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Panacea Biotec Ltd.

	1)	Holding Company – The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiar	-	
	ii)	During the year, the company had the following transactions		
		terms in the ordinary course of business. The transactions duri		(Amount in Rs.)
		Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
		Net Purchases made during the year	1,95,54,490	3,78,34,062
		Net Sales made during the year	41,010	88,013
		Interest received	1,08,493	29,589
		Balance due to PBL as at the end of the year	9,07,470	30,91,716
6.	a)	Directors' Remuneration		
		Particulars		
		Salary	7,500	90,000
	b)	Computation of net profit in accordance with Section 349 of	the Companies Act, 1956.	
		Profit as per Profit & Loss Account (before taxes)	1,52,697	3,17,915
		Add:		
		Depreciation	3,48,221	3,99,036
		Directors' Remuneration	7,500	90,000
			5,08,418	8,06,951
		Less :		
		Depreciation under section 350	3,57,941	4,56,376
		Net Profit in accordance with section 349 of Companies Act, 19		3,50,575
		Maximum amount permissible under Sec. 198/309 of Companie	es Act, 1956 15,048	35,058*
		* Since the profits of the company during the year were ina		
		Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956.		
7.	Re	muneration to Auditors		
		Audit Fees	11,880	11,000
		Tax Audit & other fees	9,720	9,000
			21,600	20,000
8.	Ad	ditional information as required under Para 3 & 4 of Part II of Sch	edule VI to the Companies Act. 1956. (As certified	by the Management).
	Α.	Particulars of Licensed Capacity, Installed Capacity & Produ		
		- Not applicable as the company is a trading company.		
	В.	Particulars of purchase, Stocks & Turnover		
	Β.	- As the Company has been trading in goods and the list of go	ods is very large	
		quantitative break up of purchases, stocks and turnover has		
	C	Particulars of Raw Materials consumed	lot been given.	
	С.	- Not Applicable		
	D.	Value of Imports on CIF basis	Nil	
	Б. Е.	Expenditure in Foreign Currency	Nil	
	с. F.	Earnings in Foreign Currency	Nil	
		0 0 1		
•	G.		Nil	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9.	Pre	evious vear's figures have been rearranged and reclassified where	ever necessary to make them comparable with the	e current vear's figures.

9. Previous year's figures have been rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with the current year's figures.

As per our attached report of even date. For M/s. Dubey & Co. For and on behalf of the Board **Chartered Accountants** (DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Membership No. 86349 SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN SUMIT JAIN Place : Delhi Chairman & Managing Director Director Date : 25.06.2004





RADICURA & CO. LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND CASH FLOW STATEMENT

	ANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINES				
	itional information as required under Part IV of Schedule VI to the C	Companies Act 1956			
i)	Registration Details: Registration No.	56682	State code		55
	Balance Sheet Date .	31/03/2004	State code		55
ii)	Capital raised during the year (Amount in Rs. Thousands)	01/00/2004			
,	Public Issue	Nil	Right Issue		Nil
	Bonus Issue	Nil	Private Placement		Nil
iii)					
	Total Liabilities	13,087	Total Assets		13,087
	Source of Funds (Amount in Rs. Thousands) Paid-up Capital	1,982	Reserves & Surplus		10.751
	Secured Loan	Nil	Unsecured Loan		Nil
	Application of Funds (Amount in Rs. Thousands)	INII	Onsecured Loan		INII
	Net Fixed Assets	3,417	Investments		100
	Net Current Assets	9,570	Misc. Expenditure		Nil
	Accumulated Losses	Nil	(To the extent not W/ or	f)	
iv)	Performance of Company (Amount in Rs. Thousands)				
	Turnover	36,797	Total expenditure		36,359
	Profit before Tax	153	Profit after Tax		19 Nil
	Earning per Share in Rs.	0.10	Dividend @ %		INII
V)	Generic Name of three Principal Products / Services of Company Item Code No. (ITC Code)	3004 00 67 3002	20 14 & 3004 20 99		
	Product Description		lets, Polio Vaccines & Gliclazi	de Tab	
- Far		Ninesunde Tub		and on behalf of t	a Daavd
	M/s. Dubey & Co. rtered Accountants		FUI	and on benan of th	le board
	EPAK DUBEY)				
	prietor				
Men	nbership No. 86349		SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN		SUMIT JAIN
	e : Delhi	Cha	airman & Managing Directo	•	Director
Date	e : 25.06.2004				
CAS	H FLOW STATEMENT ANNEXED TO THE BALANCE SHEET FOR	THE YEAR ENDED N	1ARCH, 2004		
Cas	h flow from operating activities		Current Year		Previous Year
	Net operating profit before tax		1,52,698		3,17,915
	Adjustments for:				
	Depreciation	3,48,221		3,99,036	
	Interest Expenses	-		-	
	Interest Income Miscellaneous provisions written back	(5,88,493)	(2.40.272)	(5,09,589)	(0.04 552)
			(2,40,272)	(94,000)	(2,04,553)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	00.005	(87,575)	(4.40.007)	1,13,362
	Trade and Other Receivables Inventories	92,905		(1,18,897)	
	Trade & other Payables	10,64,383 (40,95,941)	(29,38,653)	14,25,292 16,01,963	29,08,358
	Cash generated from operations	(40,33,341)	(30,26,228)	10,01,303	30,21,720
	Net direct taxes paid		(2,34,106)		(10,95,155)
Net	cash from operating activities		(27,92,122)		19,26,565
	n flow from investing activities		(
•40	Purchase of Fixed assets	-		(1,10,100)	
	Interest received	5,88,493		509,589	
	Miscellaneous provisions written back	-		94,000	
			5,88,493		4,93,489
	Net cash used in investing activities				04.00.055
Net	Net cash used in investing activities cash from operating and investing activities		(22,03,629)		24,20,055
			(22,03,629)		24,20,055
	cash from operating and investing activities n flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans	-	(22,03,629)	-	24,20,055
	cash from operating and investing activities n flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital	:	(22,03,629)	-	24,20,055
	cash from operating and investing activities n flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received	- - -	(22,03,629)	- - -	24,20,055
Cas	cash from operating and investing activities n flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received Net Cash from financing activities	-		- - -	
Casi Net	cash from operating and investing activities n flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received Net Cash from financing activities cash from operating, investing & financing activities		(22,03,629)	- - -	
Cas Net Net	cash from operating and investing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received Net Cash from financing activities cash from operating, investing & financing activities increase/ (decrease) in Cash & Cash equivalent	- - -		-	
Cas Net Net Ope	cash from operating and investing activities In flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received Net Cash from financing activities cash from operating, investing & financing activities increase/ (decrease) in Cash & Cash equivalent ning balance of Cash & Cash equivalent	- - -	(22,03,629) (22,03,629) 50,33,289	- - -	24,20,055 24,20,055 26,13,234
Cas Net Net Ope	cash from operating and investing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received Net Cash from financing activities cash from operating, investing & financing activities increase/ (decrease) in Cash & Cash equivalent	- - -		- - -	
Cas Net Net Ope Clos	cash from operating and investing activities In flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received Net Cash from financing activities cash from operating, investing & financing activities increase/ (decrease) in Cash & Cash equivalent ning balance of Cash & Cash equivalent	-	(22,03,629) (22,03,629) 50,33,289	- - -	24,20,055 24,20,055 26,13,234
Cash Net Net Ope Clos As p For I	cash from operating and investing activities flow from financing activities Increase/ (decrease) in loans Issue of Share Capital Share Premium received Net Cash from financing activities cash from operating, investing & financing activities increase/ (decrease) in Cash & Cash equivalent ning balance of Cash & Cash equivalent ing balance of Cash & Cash equivalent	-	(22,03,629) (22,03,629) 50,33,289 28,29,660	- - - und on behalf of ti	24,20,055 24,20,055 26,13,234 50,33,289

For M/s. Dubey & Co. Chartered Accountants (DEEPAK DUBEY) Proprietor Membership No. 86349 Place : Delhi Date : 25.06.2004

SOSHIL KUMAR JAIN Chairman & Managing Director SUMIT JAIN Director





(in Rs.)



Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Ninth Annual Report of the Company with the Audited Statement of Accounts and the Auditors' Report of your Company for the Financial year ended 31st March, 2004. The summarized financial result for the year ended 31st March 2004 as compared with the earlier year as under:

Financial Results	
Particulare	

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2004	For the year ended 31st March, 2003
Total Income	29,85,073	29,05,029
Total Expenditure	9,45,500	20,84,479
Profit before Tax	20,39,573	8,20,550
Provision for Income Tax	6,33,006	6,17,000
Short provision for Income tax for earlier ye	ar(s) 2,494	-
Profit after Tax	14,04,073	2,03,550
Balance of profit carried to Balance Sheet	14,04,073	2,03,550
Review of Operations		

Review of Operations

During the year under review, the Company has earned rental income of Rs.28.80 Lacs from lease of its premises to its holding Company. The steps are being taken for commencement of business of marketing & export of nutraceuticals & Dietary Supplement products.

Your Directors are pleased to inform you that the net profit for the year under review registered a growth of more than 6 times and stood at Rs.14.04 Lac as against Rs.2.04 Lac during the previous financial year.

Dividend

Your Directors feel it prudent to plough back the profits for future growth of the Company and decline to recommend any dividend for the year ended 31st March 2004.

Fixed Deposits

During the year under review, your Company has not invited or accepted any Deposits from public pursuant to Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956.

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

During the period under review, there was neither inflow nor outflow of foreign exchange to/from the Company.

Particulars of Employees

The Company does not have any employee who was in receipt of remuneration in excess of limits prescribed under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence, particulars as required under the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 are not given.

Directors

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles

ANNEXURE TO DIRECTORS' REPORT - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE The Members, BEST ON HEALTH LIMITED, New Delhi

We have examined the registers, records, books and papers of BEST ON HEALTH LTD. (the Company) as required to be maintained under the Companies Act, 1956 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder, audited annual accounts, Auditors' Report on the annual accounts and also the provisions contained in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2004. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the examinations carried out by us and explanations furnished to us by the Company, its officers and agents, we certify that in respect of the aforesaid financial year:

- The Company has kept and maintained registers as stated in "ANNEXURE:A" to this certificate, as per the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder and all entries there in have been duly recorded.
- 2. The Company has duly filed the forms and returns as stated in "ANNEXURE:B" to this certificate, with the Registrar of Companies,

of Association of the Company, Shri Sumit Jain, Director, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers himself for reappointment.

Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Directors hereby confirm:

- that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.
- that the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for that period;
- iii) that the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and irregularities; and
- iv) that the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption

The Company has no manufacturing unit, hence the requirements relating to Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption are not applicable.

Auditors

M/s. Sudhir Sunil & Co., Chartered Accountants, Auditors of the Company, hold office until the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible have offered themselves for re-appointment. The Company has received a certificate from them to the effect that their re-appointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under Section 224 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956.

Secretarial Compliance Certificate

As required pursuant to the proviso to Section 383A of the Companies Act, 1956, the Company had obtained Secretarial Compliance Certificate from M/s. Rajeev Goel & Associates, Company Secretaries in Practice and the same is annexed herewith as Annexure to the Directors' Report.

Acknowledgements

The Board expresses its sincere gratitude to the shareholders, bankers and clients for their continued support.

culars of		For and on behalf of the Board
Articles	New Delhi 22 nd day of June, 2004	RAJESH JAIN Chairman & Managing Director

Regional Director, Central Government, Company Law Board or other authorities within the time prescribed under the Act and the rules made thereunder save as mentioned in the aforesaid "ANNEXURE:B".

- 3. The Company is a public limited company.
- 4. The Board of Directors duly met 4 (four) times on 7th June, 2003; 30th August, 2003; 4th December, 2003 & 20th January, 2004 in respect of which meetings proper notices were given and the proceedings were properly recorded and signed including the circular resolutions passed, in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- 5. The Company did not close its Register of Members, as it was not required to do so. There were no debentures in the Company.
- 6. The annual general meeting for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2003 was held on 30th September, 2003 after giving due notice to the members of the Company and the resolutions passed thereat were duly recorded in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- 7. No extra ordinary general meeting was held during the financial year.





BEST ON HEALTH LIMITED ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

- The Company has not advanced any loans to its directors and/or persons or firms or companies referred to in section 295 of the Act.
- 9. The Company has not entered into any contract falling under section 297 of the Act.
- 10. The Company has made necessary entries in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act.
- 11. There was no case falling under section 314 of the Act.
- 12. The Company has not issued any duplicate share certificate during the financial year.
- 13. i) There was no allotment / transfer / transmission of securities during the financial year.
 - ii) The Company has not declared any dividend during the financial year.
 - iii) Since the Company has not declared any dividend during the financial year, postage of dividend warrants etc., was not applicable. The Company was not required to transfer any unclaimed/unpaid dividend to Unpaid Dividend Account with the Bank.
 - iv) The Company was not required to transfer any amount on account of unpaid dividend account, application money due for refund, matured deposits, matured debentures and the interest accrued thereon which have remained unclaimed or unpaid for a period of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.
 - v) The Company has duly complied with the requirements of section 217 of the Act.
- 14. The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted. There was no appointment of any additional director, alternate director and director to fill casual vacancy during the financial year.
- 15. The Company has not appointed any managing director, whole time director or manager during the financial year.
- 16. The Company has not appointed any sole-selling agents during the financial year.
- 17. The Company was not required to obtain any approvals of the Central Government, Company Law Board, Regional Director, Registrar or any such authority prescribed under various provisions of the Act during the financial year.
- The Directors have disclosed their interest in other firms/companies to the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder.
- 19. The Company has not issued any shares during the financial year.
- 20. The Company has not bought back any shares during the financial year.
- 21. The Company has not redeemed any preference shares or debentures during the financial year.
- 22. The Company was not required to keep in abeyance rights to dividend, rights shares and bonus shares pending registration of transfer of shares, as there was no such offering from the Company during the financial year.
- 23. The Company has not invited or accepted any public deposits including unsecured loans taken falling under section 58A of the Act during the financial year.
- 24. The Company has not made any borrowings during the financial year ended 31st March, 2004.
- 25. The Company has not made any loans and investments or given guarantees or provided securities to other bodies corporate during the financial year under review.
- 26. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to situation of the Company's registered office from one State to another during the year under scrutiny.
- 27. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to the objects of the Company during the year under scrutiny.

- 28. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to the name of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 29. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to the Authorised Share Capital of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 30. The Company has not altered its Articles of Association during the year under review.
- 31. There was no prosecution initiated against or show cause notice received by the Company during the financial year under the Act.
- 32. The Company has not received any amount as security from its employees in terms of section 417(1) of the Act.
- Since the Company has not constituted any provident fund under section 418 of the Act, provisions of section 418 are not applicable.

For Rajeev Goel & Associates

Company Secretaries

	RAJEEV K. GOEL
Place : Delhi	LLB, FCS
Date : 22.06.2004	C P No. : 2571

ANNEXURE A - REGISTERS MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY

S.No.	Particulars	Relevant Section
1.	Minutes Book of the meetings of	193
	the Board of Directors of the Company	
2.	Minutes Book of General Body Meetings of	193
	the Members of the Company	
3.	Copies of Annual Returns	159
4.	Register of Members	150
5.	Register of Particulars of Directors,	303
	Managing Director, Manager and Secretary	
6.	Register of Directors' Shareholding	307
7.	Register of contracts, companies and firms in which	ch 301
	Directors are interested	
8.	Register of investments or loan made,	372A
	guarantee given or security provided	
9.	Register of Fixed Assets	
10.	Register of Share Transfer	

ANNEXURE-B - Forms and Returns as filed by the Company with the Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, Central Government or other authorities during the financial year ended 31st March, 2004.

FORMS & RETURNS FILLED WITH THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES

S. No.	Particulars of Forms/ Returns Filed	Date of Filing	Whether filed within Prescribed Time	Additional Fees Paid
1.	Annual Accounts u/s 220 for the	29.10.2003	Yes	No
	year ended 31 st March, 2003.	23.10.2003	163	NO
2.	Compliance Certificate u/s 383A for the year ended 31 st March, 2003.	29.10.2003	Yes	No
3.	Annual Return u/s 159 made upto 30 th September, 2003, being the date of AGM	14.11.2003	Yes	No





AUDITORS' REPORT

The Members of Best On Health Limited

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of **Best On Health Limited** as at 31st March 2004 and also the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow statement of the Company for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We report as follows:

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order 2003 ('the order'), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act, 1956, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 2. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that :
 - a) we have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of such books;
 - c) the Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d) in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section(3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
 - e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2004 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2004 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
- 3. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read with significant accounting policies and other notes thereon, give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2004;
 - ii) in the case of Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
 - iii) in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For Sudhir Sunil & Co. Chartered Accountants

SUDHIR KAPOOR Proprietor Membership No. 86840

Annexure to Auditors' Report (Referred to in paragraph 1 of our report of even date)

-) In respect of Fixed Assets;
 - a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets. The fixed assets of the Company, have been physically verified by the management during the year in accordance with a phased program, which, in our opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on verification.
 - b) On the basis of our examination and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any substantial disposals during the year but it has converted its land from lease to free hold. The relevant documents for the same have been furnished to us.
- ii) There was no inventory held during the year.
- iii) In respect to loans;
 - a) The company has neither granted nor taken any loans secured or unsecured, to or from companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to the purchase of assets.
- v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no transactions for purchase of goods and sale of goods and services made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register(s) maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and aggregating during the year to Rs.5,00,000/- (Rupees five lacs) or more in respect of each party.
- vi) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public, within the purview of Section 58A and 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under.
- vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- viii) According to information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under the provisions of Section 209 (1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of services carried out by the Company.
- ix) In respect of statutory dues;

Place : New Delhi

Date : 22.06.2004

- a) As per the information and explanations given to us, the provisions of Provident Fund and Employees State Insurance Scheme are not applicable to the Company.
- b) According to records of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, there were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income-tax, Wealth-tax, Sales-tax, Custom duty and Excise Duty which have remained outstanding as at 31st March 2004 for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable.
- x) The Company neither has accumulated losses at the end of the year, nor has incurred cash losses during the current and the immediately preceding financial year.
- xi) The company has not taken any loans from any financial institutions and banks.
- xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from Banks and Financial Institutions.
- xiii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment during the year.
- xiv) The Company has not issued any debentures. Accordingly clause (xix) of the order is not applicable.
- xv) The Company has not raised any money by public issue during the year.
 xvi) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company was noticed or reported during the year.

For Sudhir Sunil & Co. Chartered Accountants

SUDHIR KAPOOR Proprietor Membership No. 86840

Place : New Delhi Date : 22.06.2004

00 ANNUAL REPORT 2003-04





BEST ON HEALTH LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2004

					(Amount in Rs.)
	Schedules	As at 31	st March, 2004	As	s at 31st March, 200
SOURCES OF FUNDS					
Shareholders' Funds					
Share Capital	1	19,02,160		19,02,160	
Reserves & Surplus	II	1,18,37,171		1,04,33,098	
			1,37,39,331		1,23,35,258
Total			1,37,39,331		1,23,35,258
APPLICATION OF FUNDS					
Fixed Assets					
Gross Block		1,81,81,326		1,18,12,868	
Less : Depreciation		15,62,901		11,68,242	
Net Block			1,66,18,425		1,06,44,626
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	IV				
Cash & Bank Balances		35,46,286		13,82,474	
Loans & Advances		-		3,26,520	
Sub-total (A)		35,46,286		17,08,994	
Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions	V				
Current Liabilities		64,00,358		26,250	
Provisions		28,966		-	
Sub-total (B)		64,29,324		26,250	
Net Current Assets (A) - (B)			(28,83,038)		16,82,744
Miscellaneous Expenditure	VI		3,944		7,888
(To the extent not written off or adjusted)			,		
Total			1,37,39,331		1,23,35,258
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts	VII				
The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an in	tegral part of the Ba	lance Sheet.			
As per our attached report of even date.	0				
For M/s. Sudhir Sunil & Co.			F	or and on behalf of	f the Board
Chartered Accountants					
SUDHIR KAPOOR)					
Proprietor					
Membership No. 86840			RAJESH JA	IN	SANDEEP JAIN
Place : New Delhi		Chairma	an & Managing Direct	or	Director
Date : 22.06.2004					
PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR E	NDED 31st MA	RCH. 2004			
		,	the year ended		For the year ended
			B1st March, 2004		31st March, 2003
NCOME					
Rent Received			28,80,000		28,80,000
Other Income			1,05,073		25,029
Fotal Income			29,85,073		29,05,029
XPENDITURE					
ees & Taxes			981		6,215
Consultancy Charges			5,650		10,05,500

Earning per Share - Basic Earning per Share - Diluted

Property Tax

Bank Charges

Audit Fees

General Expenses

Total Expenditure

Profit before taxes

Profit After Tax

Provision for Income tax

Legal Expenses

Depreciation Preliminary exp w/off

Repair & Maintenance

Printing & Stationery

The Schedules referred to above and notes thereon form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account

As per our attached report of even date

Short provision for Income tax for earlier year(s)

Balance of Profit carried to Balance Sheet

For **M/s. Sudhir Sunil & Co.** Chartered Accountants (SUDHIR KAPOOR)

Proprietor Membership No. 86840 Place : New Delhi Date : 22.06.2004 For and on behalf of the Board

RAJESH JAIN Chairman & Managing Director

5,18,016

-

1,500

5,000

15,750

3,94,659 3,944

9,45,500

20,39,573

6,33,006

14,04,073

2,494 14,04,073

7.38

7.38

SANDEEP JAIN Director

5,18,016

1,38,040

15,750

5,000

3,944

3,89,414

20,84,479

8,20,550

6,17,000

2.03.550

2,03,550

1.07

1.07

200

50 2,350





SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

				(Amount in Rs.)
		As at 31st		As at 31st
		March, 2004		March, 2003
SCHEDULE I - SHARE CAPITAL				
Authorised				
2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each.		20,00,000		20,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and paid-up				
1,90,216 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up.		19,02,160		19,02,160
		19,02,160		19,02,160
SCHEDULE II - RESERVES AND SURPLUS				
Share Premium				
Amount as per Last Balance Sheet		1,04,50,000		1,04,50,000
Profit & Loss Account				
Amount as per last Balance Sheet	(16,902)		(2,20,452)	
Add: Transfer from Profit & Loss A/c	14,04,073	13,87,171	2,03,550	(16,902)
		1,18,37,171		1,04,33,098

SCHEDULE III - FIXED ASSETS

	(GROSS BLOCK			DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK		
	As at 01.04.2003	Additions during the year	As at 31.03.2004	As at 31.03.2003	Provided during the year	As at 31.03.2004	As at 31.03.2004	As at 31.03.2003		
Land	1,53,760	-	1,53,760	-	-	-	1,53,760	1,53,760		
Building	1,16,59,108	63,68,458	1,80,27,566	11,68,242	3,94,659	15,62,901	1,64,64,665	1,04,90,866		
Total	1,18,12,868	63,68,458	1,81,81,326	11,68,242	3,94,659	15,62,901	1,66,18,425	1,06,44,626		
Previous Year	1,18,12,868	-	1,18,12,868	7,78,828	3,89,414	11,68,242	1,06,44,626	1,10,34,040		

SCHEDULE IV - CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES

Α.	Current Assets				
	Cash in hand	3,421		5,002	
	Balances with Scheduled Banks				
	- in Current Account	19,89,964		13,77,472	
	- in Fixed Deposits	15,52,901	35,46,286	<u>-</u>	13,82,474
В.	Loans & Advances				
	Advance Income Tax (net of tax provision)	-	-	3,26,520	3,26,520
	• •		35,46,286	i	17,08,994
	HEDULE V - CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS Current Liabilities				
E	Expense Payable	31,900		26,250	
(Other Liabilities	63,68,458	64,00,358	-	26,250
B. I	Provisions				
F	Provision for Income Tax (net of advance tax)		28,966		-
			64,29,324		26,250
SCI	HEDULE VI - MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE				
F	Preliminary Expenses	7,888		11,832	
l	Less : Written off during the year	3,944	3,944	3,944	7,888
			3,944		7,888

SCHEDULE VII - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

A. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Method of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the historical cost conventions following accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Practices in India and conforms to the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, as amended upto date.





SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

2. Employee Benefits

Since during the relevant period, there was no employee in the company, no provision for gratuity liability has been made. Provident Fund and leave encashment are not applicable to the company.

3. Fixed Assets

Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition or construction and the expenses incurred during construction period have been capitalised under respective heads of fixed assets.

4. Depreciation

5.

Depreciation on Assets is provided on Straight Line Method at rates prescribed and in accordance with Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956. **Inventories**

Since the Company has not been engaged in the business activities, information regarding method of valuation of inventories is not applicable. **Contingencies**

Contingency loss arising from claims, litigation, assessments, fines, penalties etc. are provided for when it is probable that a liability may be incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated.

B. NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

			Cui	rrent Year	Previous Year
1.	Conti	ngent Liabilities exists in respect of:-			
	a)	Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts	:	-	-
	b)	Guarantees given by the company are outstanding to the extent of	:	-	-
	c)	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital	:	-	-
		Account and not provided for			

2. In the opinion of the Board, Current Assets, Loans & Advances have value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet.

3.	Earnings Per Share			
	S. No.	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
	a)	Net Profit after tax available for Equity Shareholders	14,04,073	2,03,550
	b)	Calculation of Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of Rs.10 each		
		Number of shares at the beginning of the year	1,90,216	1,90,216
		Total number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,90,216	1,90,216
	c)	Basic Earnings per Share	7.38	1.07
	d)	Diluted Earnings per Share	7.38	1.07

4. Related Party Disclosure:

Related parties with whom there were transactions during the year are listed below:

Holding Company – The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Panacea Biotec Ltd.

• During the year, the company had the following transactions with its Holding Company – Panacea Biotec Ltd. (PBL) at normal commercial terms in the ordinary course of business. The transactions during the year are as under:-

			(Amount in Rs.)
S .	No. Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
a)	Rent received by renting out its premises to PBL	28,80,000	28,80,000
b)	Balance due to PBL as at the end of the year	63,68,458	-
Th	are would be no change in the amount of Income tax due to the timing di	fference as per the Companies Act and as p	artha Income Tax Act hence

5. There would be no change in the amount of Income tax due to the timing difference as per the Companies Act and as per the Income Tax Act, hence no deferred tax assets or liabilities have been provided for.

- **6.** Miscellaneous expenditure is being written off over a period of five years.
- 7. Previous year's figures have been reworked, rearranged & reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with the current year's figures.

As per our attached report of even date For **M/s. Sudhir Sunil & Co.** Chartered Accountants **(SUDHIR KAPOOR)** Proprietor Membership No. 86840 Place : New Delhi Date : 22.06.2004

RAJESH JAIN Chairman & Managing Director SANDEEP JAIN Director

For and on behalf of the Board





BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND CASH FLOW STATEMENT

BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE

Additional information as required under Part IV of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956

I)	Registration Details:			
	Registration No.	68967	State code	55
	Balance Sheet Date	31/03/2004		
ii)	Capital raised during the year (Amount in Rs. Thousands)			
	Public Issue	Nil	Right Issue	Nil
	Bonus Issue	Nil	Private Placement	Nil
iii)	Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds (Amount	in Rs. Thousands)		
	Total Liabilities	13,739	Total Assets	13,739
	Source of Funds (Amount in Rs. Thousands)			
	Paid-up Capital	1,902	Reserves & Surplus	11,837
	Secured Loan	Nil	Unsecured Loan	Nil
	Application of Funds (Amount in Rs. Thousands)			
	Net Fixed Assets	16,618	Investments	Nil
	Net Current Assets	(2,883)	Misc. Expenditure	4
	Accumulated Losses	Nil	(To the extent not W/ off)	
iv)	Performance of Company (Amount in Rs. Thousands)			
	Turnover / Other Income	2,985	Total expenditure	945
	Profit before Tax	2,040	Profit after Tax	1,404
	Earning per share in Rs.	7.38	Dividend @ %	Nil
v)	Generic Name of three Principal Products / Services of Con	npany		
	Item Code No. (ITC Code)	: Not classified		

Product Description For M/s. Sudhir Sunil & Co. **Chartered Accountants** (SUDHIR KAPOOR)

Proprietor Membership No. 86840 Place : New Delhi Date : 22.06.2004	Cha	RAJESH JAIN irman & Managing Director		SANDEEP JAIN Director
CASH FLOW STATEMENT ANNEXED TO THE BALANCE	SHEET FOR THE YEAR E	NDED MARCH, 2004		Amount in (Rs.)
Cash flow from operating activities		Current Year		Previous Year
Net profit before tax and extra ordinary items		20,39,573		8,20,550
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation	3,94,659		3,89,414	
Interest Expenses	-		-	
Interest Income	(66,541)	2 22 062	-	2 02 250
Preliminary Expenditure written off	3,944	3,32,062	3,944	3,93,358
Operating profit before working capital changes Trade & other receivables		23,71,635		12,13,908
Irade & other receivables	-		-	
Trade & other Payables	63,74,108	63,74,108	5,000	5.000
Cash generated from operations	03,74,100	87,45,743	3,000	12,18,908
Net Direct Taxes paid		(2,80,014)		(3,87,840)
Net cash from operating activities		84,65,729		8,31,068
Cash flow from investing activities		04,00,125		0,01,000
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(63,68,458)		_	
Interest Received	66.541		_	
Net cash used in investing activities		(63,01,917)		-
Net cash from operating and investing activities		21,63,812		8,31,068
Cash flow from financing activities		, , -		
Increase/ (decrease) in loans	-		-	
Net Cash from financing activities		-		-
Net cash from operating, investing & financing activities		21,63,812		8,31,068
Net increase in Cash & Cash equivalent		21,63,812		8,31,068
Opening balance of Cash & Cash equivalent		13,82,474		5,51,406
Closing balance of Cash & Cash equivalent		35,46,286		13,82,474

For M/s. Sudhir Sunil & Co.

Chartered Accountants (SUDHIR KAPOOR) Proprietor Membership No. 86840 Place : New Delhi Date : 22.06.2004

For and on behalf of the Board

For and on behalf of the Board

RAJESH JAIN Chairman & Managing Director SANDEEP JAIN Director